



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 629

3 November 2017
November

No. 41224

PART 1 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

Weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
PROCLAMATION			
33	Agrément South Africa Act (11/2015) :Commencement of the Act	17	41186
GOVERNMENT NOTICE			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of			
1123	Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998) :Establishment of a Fishers Transformation Council and invitation for nominations for members of the council	4	41190
Arts and Culture, Department of			
1109	Heraldiekwet (18/1962) :Registrasie van heraldiese voorstellings	20	41186
1110	Heraldiekwet (18/1962) :Kennisgewing van wysiging kragtens die Heraldiekwet...	24	41186
Health, Department of			
R.1124	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmid- dels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972) :Regulasie Betreffende die Maksimum Perke vir Preserveermiddels en Antioksi- dante wat in Voedingsmiddels aanwesig mag wees: Wysiging	4	41191
Higher Education and Training, Department of			
1111	Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Draft National Senior Certi- ficate for Adults (NASCA) and General Education and Training Certificate for Adults (GETCA) African Language Sub- ject Statements, including Afrikaans, at Level 4 and Level 1 on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifica- tions Sub-Framework (GFETQSF) of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF)	26	41186
1112	Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :General Education and Train- ing Certificate for Adults (GETCA) subject statements at Level 1 on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifica- tions Sub-Framework (GFETQSF) of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF)	27	41186
Home Affairs, Department of			
1113	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	28	41186
1114	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	53	41186

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat self deur die Koerant-nommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

Weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
PROKLAMASIES			
33	Agrément South Africa Act (11/2015) :Commencement of the Act	17	41186
GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van			
1123	Marine Living Resources Act (18/1998) :Establishment of a Fishers Transforma- tion Council and invitation for nominations for members of the council	4	41190
Kuns en Kultuur, Departement van			
1109	Heraldry Act (18/1962) :Registration of he- raldic representations	22	41186
1110	Heraldiekwet (18/1962) :Kennisgewing van wysiging kragtens die Heraldiekwet...	25	41186
Gesondheid, Departement van			
R.1124	Wet op Voedingsmiddels, Skoonheidsmid- dels en Ontsmettingsmiddels (54/1972) :Regulasie Betreffende die Maksimum Perke vir Preserveermiddels en Antioksi- dante wat in Voedingsmiddels aanwesig mag wees: Wysiging	5	41191
Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van			
1111	Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :Draft National Senior Certi- ficate for Adults (NASCA) and General Education and Training Certificate for Adults (GETCA) African Language Sub- ject Statements, including Afrikaans, at Level 4 and Level 1 on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifica- tions Sub-Framework (GFETQSF) of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF)	26	41186
1112	Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) :General Education and Train- ing Certificate for Adults (GETCA) subject statements at Level 1 on the General and Further Education and Training Qualifica- tions Sub-Framework (GFETQSF) of the National Qualifications Framework (NQF)	27	41186
Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
1113	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26	28	41186
1114	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24	53	41186

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of			Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van		
1115 Small Claims Courts Act (61/1984) :Amendment of the places of sitting of the small claims court for Barkly West, as published in Government Notice No. 490 of 4 June 2010	74	41186	1115 Small Claims Courts Act (61/1984) :Amendment of the places of sitting of the small claims court for Barkly West, as published in Government Notice No. 490 of 4 June 2010	74	41186
Labour, Department of			Arbeid, Departement van		
R.1121 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :National Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing, Cosmetology, Beauty and Skincare Industry: Cancellation of Government Notice	11	41187	R.1121 Labour Relations Act, 1995 :National Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing, Cosmetology, Beauty and Skincare Industry: Cancellation of Government Notice	11	41187
R.1122 Labour Relations Act (66/1995) :National Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing, Cosmetology, Beauty and Skin Care Industry.....	12	41187	R.1122 Labour Relations Act (66/1995) :National Bargaining Council for the Hairdressing, Cosmetology, Beauty and Skin Care Industry.....	12	41187
National Treasury			Nasionale Tesourie		
1127 Division of Revenue Act (3/2017) :Publication of allocations in terms of Section 19 and 20 of the 2017 DoRA	4	41197	1127 Division of Revenue Act (3/2017) :Publication of allocations in terms of Section 19 and 20 of the 2017 DoRA	4	41197
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of			Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van		
1116 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 2234 and 2283, Pimville	75	41186	1116 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Lot 2234 and 2283, Pimville	75	41186
1125 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Remaining Extent of Portion 30, Emakhazeni Local Municipality in Nkangala District, Mpumalanga Province	4	41194	1125 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Remaining Extent of Portion 30, Emakhazeni Local Municipality in Nkangala District, Mpumalanga Province	4	41194
1126 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :The remaining extent of Portion 23	6	41194	1126 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :The remaining extent of Portion 23	6	41194
South African Revenue Service			Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens		
1117 Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011 :Op-gawe ingedien te word deur persone in-gevolge artikel 25 van die Wet.....	76	41186	1117 Wet op Belastingadministrasie, 2011 :Op-gawe ingedien te word deur persone in-gevolge artikel 25 van die Wet.....	79	41186
Sport and Recreation South Africa			Sport en Ontspanning, Departement van		
1118 National Sport and Recreation Act (110/1998 as amended) :Appointment of a committee to investigate alledged irregularities or malpractices in the Governance and Management of the South African Sports Confederation and Olympic Committee (SASCOC).....	82	41186	1118 National Sport and Recreation Act (110/1998 as amended) :Appointment of a committee to investigate alledged irregularities or malpractices in the Governance and Management of the South African Sports Confederation and Olympic Committee (SASCOC).....	82	41186
Trade and Industry, Department of			Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van		
1119 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008), as amended through the Legal Metrology Act (5/2015) :The Amendment of the Compulsory Specification for Chemical Disinfectants—VC 8054.....	91	41186	1119 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008), as amended through the Legal Metrology Act (5/2015) :The Amendment of the Compulsory Specification for Chemical Disinfectants—VC 8054.....	91	41186
1120 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008), as amended through Legal Metrology Act (9/2014) :The Administrative Regulatory Requirements for Imported Fish and Fishery Products and Canned Meat Products Regulated under the Act	117	41186	1120 National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications Act (5/2008), as amended through Legal Metrology Act (9/2014) :The Administrative Regulatory Requirements for Imported Fish and Fishery Products and Canned Meat Products Regulated under the Act	117	41186

GENERAL NOTICE**Communications, Department of**

- 828 Broadcasting Act (4/1999) :Appointment of non-executive members of the Board of the South African Broadcasting Corporation..... 4 41195

Independent Communications Authority of South Africa

- 820 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence by the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)—Radio Sonder Grense (RSG) 125 41186
- 827 Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) :Extension of the closing date for written submissions on te Subscription Television Broadcasting Inquiry Discussion Document..... 4 41192
- 829 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for the renewal of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service and Spectrum Licence by Rise Broadcast (Pty) Ltd..... 4 41198
- 830 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for Amendment of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence by Rise Broadcast (Pty) Ltd. 4 41201

Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of

- 821 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1): Limpopo Provincial Government: Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism 130 41186

National Treasury

- 822 Division of Revenue Act (3/2017) :Publication of explanatory summary of Division of Revenue Amendment Bill, 2017 133 41186

South African Reserve Bank

- 823 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Ryze Freight Forwarding (Pty) Limited (2013/166495/07)..... 134 41186
- 824 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and order of forfeiture: Sun Rare Trading (Pty) Limited..... 136 41186

Sport and Recreation South Africa

- 825 National Sport and Recreation Act (110/1998 as amended) :Appointment of a committee to investigate facts and events that led to the death of two soccer fans and injury to twenty-one other fans at the soccer match between Orlando Pirates and Kaizer Chiefs on 29 July 2017 137 41186

Trade and Industry, Department of

- 826 International Trade Administration Commission :Custom Tariff Applications - List 12/2017 145 41186

BOARD NOTICE

- 172 Act (110/1978) :Notice of appointment for Mr Mfundo Wiseman Thango..... 151 41186

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**Kommunikasie, Departement van**

- 828 Broadcasting Act (4/1999) :Appointment of non-executive members of the Board of the South African Broadcasting Corporation..... 4 41195

Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika

- 820 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for amendment of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence by the South African Broadcasting Corporation (SABC)—Radio Sonder Grense (RSG) 125 41186
- 827 Independent Communications Authority of South Africa Act (13/2000) :Extension of the closing date for written submissions on te Subscription Television Broadcasting Inquiry Discussion Document..... 4 41192
- 829 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for the renewal of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service and Spectrum Licence by Rise Broadcast (Pty) Ltd..... 4 41198
- 830 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Application for Amendment of an Individual Commercial Sound Broadcasting Service Licence by Rise Broadcast (Pty) Ltd. 4 41201

Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van

- 821 Promotion of Access to Information Act (2/2000) :Description submitted in terms of section 15 (1): Limpopo Provincial Government: Department of Economic Development, Environment and Tourism 130 41186

Nasionale Tesourie

- 822 Division of Revenue Act (3/2017) :Publication of explanatory summary of Division of Revenue Amendment Bill, 2017 133 41186

Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank

- 823 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Ryze Freight Forwarding (Pty) Limited (2013/166495/07)..... 134 41186
- 824 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and order of forfeiture: Sun Rare Trading (Pty) Limited..... 136 41186

Sport en Ontspanning, Departement van

- 825 National Sport and Recreation Act (110/1998 as amended) :Appointment of a committee to investigate facts and events that led to the death of two soccer fans and injury to twenty-one other fans at the soccer match between Orlando Pirates and Kaizer Chiefs on 29 July 2017 137 41186

Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van

- 826 International Trade Administration Commission :Custom Tariff Applications - List 12/2017 145 41186

RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

- 172 Act (110/1978) :Notice of appointment for Mr Mfundo Wiseman Thango..... 151 41186

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.	No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
175	Financial Markets Act, 2012 :Proposed amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements: Publication for comment.....	4	41196	175	Financial Markets Act, 2012 :Proposed amendments to the JSE Listing Requirements: Publication for comment.....	4	41196
173	Agter-Paarl :Notice of application for the production area Agter-Paarl	152	41186	173	Agter-Paarl :Notice of application for the production area Agter-Paarl	153	41186
174	Jonkershoek Valley :Notice of application for extension of the production area Jonkershoek Valley	154	41186	174	Jonkershoekvallei :Kennisgewing van aansoek vir die uitbreiding van die produksiegebied Jonkershoekvallei	155	41186

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

No.		Gazette No.	Page No.
GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS			
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of/ Landbou, Bosbou en Visserie, Departement van			
1156	Agricultural Produce Agents Act (12/1992): Nomination of candidates for appointment to the Agricultural Produce Agents Council (APAC)	41224	18
Environmental Affairs, Department of/ Omgewingsake, Departement van			
1157	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003): Norms and Standards for the Inclusion of Private Nature Reserves in the Register of Protected Areas of South Africa	41224	20
Higher Education and Training, Department of/ Hoër Onderwys en Opleiding, Departement van			
1158	Continuing Education and Training Act (16/2006) as amended: Publication of a Schedule of the Permanent Names and Addresses of Fifty Technical and Vocational Education and Training Colleges	41224	30
Home Affairs, Department of/ Binnelandse Sake, Departement van			
1159	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames	41224	35
1160	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames	41224	44
Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of/ Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van			
1161	Administration of Estates Act (66/1965): Amendment of regulations	41224	54
1161	Boedelwet (66/1965): Wysiging van regulasies	41224	56
1162	Trust Property Control Act (57/1988): Amendment of regulations	41224	58
1162	Wet op Beheer van Trustgoed (57/1988): Wysiging van regulasies	41224	60
1163	Insolvency Act (24/1936): Amendment of the Third Schedule	41224	62
1163	Insolvensiewet (24/1936): Wysiging van Derde Bylae	41224	64
1164	Companies Act (61/1973): Regulations in terms of section 15 of the Act	41224	66
1164	Maatskappywet (61/1973): Regulasies ingevolge artikel 15 van die Wet	41224	68
Labour, Department of/ Arbeid, Departement van			
1165	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Notice of intention to cancel the Registration of an Employers' Organisation: border Industrial Employers' Association (LR2/6/3/893)	41224	70
Public Works, Department of/ Openbare Werke, Departement van			
1166	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2013/444 (amended December 2016): IES Virtual Environment Software (version VE 2016)	41224	71
1167	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/510: Tensa Finger RSFD Bridge Deck Joint	41224	72
1168	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/507: Durafoil DSD Reflective Roof Insulation	41224	73
1169	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2001/284 (amended December 2016): Guncle Gunplas DPC 250	41224	74
1170	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/521: Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 WYPROS II BP for PAT Bending Plate Sensors	41224	75
1171	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/522: TES Intrusive Loop Traffic Monitoring System Type C1	41224	76
1172	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/517: Abscon Prefabricated Building System	41224	77
1173	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/523: iGreen Building System	41224	78
1174	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/524: Forsa Aluminium Formwork System for Reinforced Concrete Buildings	41224	79
1175	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/525: Pro Close Slip-Clutch Garden Bib Tap	41224	80
1176	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/526: Stumbelbloc Building System	41224	81
1177	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/527: RogaPlas Black Undertile Membrane	41224	82
1178	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/528:		

	RotoTank™ Plynth	41224	83
1179	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/529: BNBM Dry Wall Building System	41224	84
1180	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/530: African Modular Building System	41224	85
1181	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/531: Eezi Thermal Modular Building System	41224	86
1182	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/532: Klevabrick Building System	41224	87
1183	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/533: Cedar 3-in-1 Coat	41224	88
1184	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/534: Converted Containers & Modular Structures	41224	89
1185	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/535: Atlas Roofing SIPS (Structural Insulated Panels System)	41224	90
1186	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/536: Magstruct Mag-Panel Building System	41224	91
1187	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2013/439 (amended December 2016): Specialised Insulated Panel Building System	41224	92
1188	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2014/468 (Reappraisal 2016): Gundle Anti-Termite Damp-Proof Course and Membrane).....	41224	93
1189	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2000/274 (amended December 2016): Gundle Gunplas UT 180 Undertile Membrane	41224	94
1190	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/520: Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS I Kistler WIM for Kistler Lineas Sensors	41224	95
1191	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2010/381: UL-M 2010 Thin Bituminous Road Surfacing System	41224	96
1192	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/508: I-Wall Building System	41224	97
1193	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/509: Everite Hebel AAC Building System	41224	98
1194	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/513: Modular Housing Container Building System	41224	99
1195	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/512: Amoriguard Wall Coating System	41224	100
1196	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2013/443 (amended May 2016): Wispeco StarFront Designer Cost and Cutting Computer Software (version 4)	41224	101
1197	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/511: Afripanel Modular Building System	41224	102
1198	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2015/505 (amended June 2016): 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames	41224	103
1199	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/514: K3T Wall Panel System	41224	104
1200	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/515: Polo-Pave Thin Bituminous Road Surfacing System	41224	105
1201	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/516: The Rejuvenator RoadSeal	41224	106
1202	Agrément South Africa: Approval of innovative construction products and systems: Agrément Certificate 2016/519: Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS II for CZL Bending Plate Sensors	41224	107
Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van			
1203	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Vermiljoen Kuil Farm No. 88	41224	108
1204	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Ongeluksnek farms from Drummond and Elliot to Kinira River, Matatiele .	41224	109
1205	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Arable Lots 29c & 162a, Rietfontein Village	41224	110
1206	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Farm Weltevreden in Matatiele	41224	111
1207	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Corts Retreat Farm No. 74 and Farm Farewell No. 50, Matatiele	41224	112
1208	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Portion of Farm No. 1 D-T, Bizana	41224	113
1209	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Portion 1 and Portion 2 of Farm Drumleary No. 130, Matatiele	41224	114
Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van			
1210	Practice Note (3/2014): Business Rescue filing procedure	41224	115
1211	Companies Act (71/2008): Practice Note 9 of 2017 - Service of Subpoenas and other court documents on CIPC.	41224	117
1212	Companies Act (71/2008): Notice of Introduction of Online Payment Methods by the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission	41224	118
1213	Companies Act (71/2008): Practice Note 8 of 2017 - Requirements for Re-instatement in terms of Regulation 4(2) (b)	41224	119
1214	Companies Act (71/2008): Important Notice - Deactivation of Manual Filing Channel For Short Standard Private and Short Standard Non Profit without member	41224	120
Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van			
1215	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an Aerodrome Licence: Londoloz Game Reserve Trust	41224	121
1216	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an Aerodrome Licence: Ulusaba Rock Lodge (PTY) LTD	41224	122

1217	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an Aerodrome Licence: Ravenscourt Ranch (PY) LTD	41224	123
1218	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an Aerodrome Licence: Cadadu Development Agency (Acting on behalf of Sarah Baartman District Municipality)	41224	124
1219	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an aerodrome licence: Londolozzi Game Reserve Trust.....	41224	125
1220	Civil Aviation Act (13/2009): Application for an aerodrome licence: Ulusaba Rock Lodge (Pty) Ltd.....	41224	125

Water and Sanitation, Department of/ Water en Sanitasie, Departement van

1221	National Water Act, 1998: Limiting the use of water in terms of the NWA for Urban & Irrigation purposes from dams within the Caledon-Modder Subsystem.....	41224	126
------	--	-------	-----

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**Labour, Department of/ Arbeid, Departement van**

848	Labour Relations Act (66/1995) as amended: Application by NUMSA to CCMA for a demarcation order to determine under which Bargaining Council the manufacturing of Timber Plastics and PET chips resorts	41224	130
-----	--	-------	-----

Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van

849	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Remainder 735, Somset West	41224	131
850	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Remainder of the farm Hillcrest No. 11585 and Portion 1 of the farm Hillcrest No. 11585	41224	132
851	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Remainder of the farm Hartskamp No. 160	41224	133
852	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Portion 6 of the farm Hartskamp No. 160.....	41224	134
853	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Remainder of Portion 22 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 72	41224	135
854	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Various Properties.....	41224	136
855	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Erf 1192, Constantia.....	41224	140
856	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 48805, Newlands, City of Cape Town.....	41224	141
857	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Remainder Erf 4299, Bellville, City of Cape Town.....	41224	142
858	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Strand, City of Cape Town, Western Cape.....	41224	143
859	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 58212 & Remainder Erf 53122, Claremont, City of Cape Town.....	41224	144
860	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Er 53374, Claremont.....	41224	145
861	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 2579 en Erf 2595, Oudtshoorn.....	41224	146
862	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Erf 3697, Bellville.....	41224	147
863	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Erf 3365, Goodwood, Western Cape	41224	148
864	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994): Remainder Erf 55359, Claremont	41224	149

South African Reserve Bank/ Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank

865	Currency and Exchange Act (9/1933), as amended: Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Truhaven (Pty) Limited (the Respondent) (Registration Number 2014/129522/07).....	41224	150
866	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended: Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Zhen He Logistics (Pty) Ltd (Registration No. 2014/021776/07)	41224	151
867	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933): Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Cong Ying International and Forwarding Close Corporation	41224	152
868	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933): Notice and Order of Foreiture: San Ye International and Forwarding Close Corporation	41224	153
869	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended: Notice of Order of Forfeiture: Qilong Xiang Forwarding (Pty) Limited (Registration No. 2014/031627/07)	41224	154
870	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933): Notice and Order of Foreiture: SA Hong Fa International and Forwarding Close Corporation	41224	155
871	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933), as amended: Notice and Order of Forefeiture: SA Ten Da International and Forwarding Close Corporation (Registration No. 2008/174747/23)	41224	156
872	Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933): Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Aplonix (Pty) Limited.....	41224	157

Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van

873	National Credit Act (34/2005), as amended: Guideline for the submission of credit information in terms of regulation 19(3) of the NCR	41224	158
874	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards Matters: Drafts for comments	41224	164

Transport, Department of/ Vervoer, Departement van

875	International Air Service Act (60/1993): Grant/amendment of International Air Service License: BW Air Charter (Pty) Ltd; Bush Wing Air Charter and T.R. Eagle Air (Pty) Ltd; Aspen Eagle Air and Savannah Helicopters CC; Savannah Helicopters and Titanoffshore (Pty) Ltd.....	41224	172
876	Air Service Licensing Act (115/1990): Application for the grant or amendment of Domestic Air Service Licence	41224	173

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

177	Gautrain Management Agency Act (5/2006) as amended: Call for nominations and applications to serve on the Gautrain Management Agency Board.....	41224	174
178	Projects and Construction Management Act (48/2000): Amendments to Board Notice with regard to the Professional Registration Certificate in terms of section 11 (c) (iii) of the Act	41224	177

179	Landscape Architectural Profession Act (45/2000): Appointment of Council Members to serve on the South African Council for the Landscape Architectural Profession (SACLAP).....	41224	181
-----	---	-------	-----

Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE** **2017**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **29 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **06 January 2017**
- **06 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 January 2017**
- **13 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 January 2017**
- **20 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 January 2017**
- **27 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 February 2017**
- **03 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 February 2017**
- **10 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 February 2017**
- **17 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 February 2017**
- **24 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 March 2017**
- **03 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 March 2017**
- **10 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 March 2017**
- **16 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **24 March 2017**
- **24 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **31 March 2017**
- **31 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **12 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **21 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **28 April 2017**
- **26 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **05 May 2017**
- **05 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **12 May 2017**
- **12 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **19 May 2017**
- **19 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **26 May 2017**
- **26 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **02 June 2017**
- **02 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **09 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **15 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **23 June 2017**
- **23 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **30 June 2017**
- **30 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 July 2017**
- **07 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **14 July 2017**
- **14 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **21 July 2017**
- **21 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **28 July 2017**
- **28 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **04 August 2017**
- **03 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **11 August 2017**
- **11 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **18 August 2017**
- **18 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **25 August 2017**
- **25 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 September 2017**
- **01 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 September 2017**
- **08 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 September 2017**
- **15 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 September 2017**
- **21 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **29 September 2017**
- **29 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **06 October 2017**
- **06 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 October 2017**
- **13 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 October 2017**
- **20 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 October 2017**
- **27 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 November 2017**
- **03 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 November 2017**
- **10 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 November 2017**
- **17 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 November 2017**
- **24 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 December 2017**
- **01 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 December 2017**
- **08 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 December 2017**
- **15 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 December 2017**
- **20 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **29 December 2017**

LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016

NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website www.gpwonline.co.za

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES**

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za.
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za. The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
 - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
 - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
 - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
 - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
 - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
 - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
 - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
 - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
 - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
 - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
 - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
 - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
 - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
 - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
 - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
 - 19.1. This means that the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

CANCELLATIONS

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

REJECTIONS

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email info.egazette@gpw.gov.za). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES**APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
 - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
 - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

CUSTOMER INQUIRIES

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

GPW has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website www.gpwonline.co.za free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

Physical Address:

Government Printing Works

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

GPW Banking Details:

Bank: ABSA Bosman Street

Account No.: 405 7114 016

Branch Code: 632-005

For Gazette and Notice submissions: Gazette Submissions:

For queries and quotations, contact: Gazette Contact Centre:

E-mail: submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za

E-mail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748 6200

Contact person for subscribers: Mrs M. Toka:

E-mail: subscriptions@gpw.gov.za

Tel: 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

Fax: 012-323-9574

GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES**NO. 1156****03 NOVEMBER 2017****NOMINATION OF CANDIDATES FOR APPOINTMENT TO THE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AGENTS COUNCIL (APAC): AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE AGENTS ACT 1992, (ACT No. 12 OF 1992)**

There are currently vacancies in the Agricultural Produce Agents Council (APAC). The Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries therefore invites nominations of suitable persons to be considered for appointment as members of the APAC.

The objectives of APAC are to regulate the occupations of fresh produce, export and livestock agents and to maintain and enhance the status and dignity of those occupations and the integrity of persons practicing those occupations.

Nominations are hereby called for persons to represent the following:

- Fresh Produce Agents (2);
- Fresh Produce Producers (1);
- Livestock Producers (1);
- Livestock Agents (2);
- Export Agents (2);
- Consumers(2);and
- The Minister (2);

A written acceptance of the nomination by the nominee, together with a copy of his or her ID document, a comprehensive Curriculum Vitae, **documentary proof of all qualifications** and a declaration that he or she is not disqualified to serve on the Council in terms of section 3(7) of the above-mentioned Act should accompany each nomination.

Each candidate should indicate the category he/ she would like to be considered for.

The nomination of candidates to enhance representation in terms of race and gender are encouraged.

Members of the Council shall be paid such remuneration or allowances from the funds of the Council, as the Council may determine.

Members are appointed for a maximum of three years in terms of section 3(1) of the Act.

The successful candidates would be subjected to a personnel suitability check (including citizenship, criminal record, qualification/s and financial asset/record check as well as employment verification).

Nominations should reach either of the following addresses on or before 24 November 2017:

Office of the Chief Director: DG Office Support
Department of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Private Bag X250
PRETORIA
0001

Agriculture Place Building, Room D GF 2
Corner of Steve Biko and Soutpansberg Road
Arcadia
Pretoria

Nominations should be clearly marked for the attention of Ms M van Rooyen, at telephone number (012) 319-6907, or e-mail: MarionVR@daff.gov.za.

DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS

NO. 1157

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003
(ACT NO. 57 OF 2003)****NORMS AND STANDARDS FOR THE INCLUSION OF PRIVATE NATURE RESERVES IN
THE REGISTER OF PROTECTED AREAS OF SOUTH AFRICA**

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby, under section 11 read with section 10(2) of the National Environmental Management Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), set norms and standards for the inclusion of private nature reserves in the register of protected areas of South Africa in the Schedule hereto.



**BOMO EDITH EDNA MOLEWA
MINISTER OF ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS**

SCHEDULE**TABLE OF CONTENTS****CHAPTER 1****INTERPRETATION, PURPOSE AND APPLICATION**

1. Definitions
2. Purpose of the norms and standards
3. Application of these norms and standards
4. Legislative framework
5. Guiding principles

CHAPTER 2**THE PROCESS TO VERIFY THE EXISTANCE OF A PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE**

6. The verification process
7. Proof of declaration
8. Compliance with the requirements of the Act

CHAPTER 3**NORMS FOR THE DESIGNATION OF PRIVATE NATURE RESERVES**

9. Designation of private nature reserve

CHAPTER 4**MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE NATURE RESERVES**

10. Ecological integrity maintained
11. Subdivision of land
12. Adequate control

CHAPTER 5**REPORTING**

13. Management authorities
14. Provincial nature conservation authorities
15. Inclusion of private nature reserves into the South African Protected Areas Register

CHAPTER 1

INTERPRETATION, PURPOSE AND APPLICATION

1. Definitions

Any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), has the meaning so assigned and, unless the context otherwise indicates;

"Biodiversity Act" means the National Environmental Management: Biodiversity Act, 2004 (Act No.10 of 2004);

"Development" means a physical intervention, excavation or action, other than that caused by natural forces, which may result in a change in the, appearance or physical nature of a site in a nature reserve or influence its stability and future well-being, including—

- a) the construction, alteration, demolition, removal or change of use of a site or a structure on the site;
- b) the carrying out of any works on, over or under the site;
- c) the construction or putting up for display of signs or notice boards;
- d) any change to the natural or existing condition or topography of land; and
- e) any removal, physical disturbance, clearing or destruction of trees or vegetation or the removal of topsoil.

"extensive wildlife system" means a system that is large enough and suitable for the management of self-sustaining wildlife populations in a natural environment with minimal human intervention in the form of—

- (a) the provision of water;
- (b) the supplementation of food, except in times of drought;
- (c) the control of parasites; or
- (d) the provision of health care.

"private nature reserve" means a nature reserve —

- a) which is in communal ownership or privately owned by a single land owner or multiple land owners,
- b) that has been declared, or regarded as having been declared, in terms of section 12, 23 (3) and 23(5) of the Act as a nature reserve; and
- c) that is designated as a private nature reserve in terms of section 25 of the Act.

"share-block" means an area that is leased within a private nature reserve and not freehold property, since the property is either registered in the name of, or leased by the land-owner.

"the Act" means the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003); and

"the Register" means the Register of Protected Areas developed in terms of section 10 of the Act.

2. Purpose of the norms and standards

The purpose of these norms and standards is to—

- (1) verify the existence of private nature reserves in practices, not only in name;
- (2) provide for the recognition of the private nature reserves as bona fide protected areas in terms of the Act;
- (3) secure the continued integrity of private nature reserves as natural areas supporting South Africa's biological diversity and its landscapes through their management; and
- (4) ensure that only verified private nature reserves are included into the National Protected Areas Register and into the Protected Areas Database.

3. Application of these norms and standards

These norms and standards apply to—

- (1) land regarded as a nature reserve for the purposes of the Act in terms of section 12 or having been declared as such in terms of section 23(5); or
- (2) all private land declared as nature reserves in terms of section 23(3) of the Act.

4. Legislative framework

- (1) The Minister may, in terms of section 11 of the Act, prescribe norms and standards for any of the objectives of the Act, including the management and development of protected areas as well as indicators to measure compliance with those norms and standards.
- (2) The Minister is required, in terms of section 10 of the Act, to maintain a Register containing a list of all protected areas, indicating the kind of protected area in each case, and any other information determined by the Minister.
- (3) The MEC must, in terms of section 27 of the Act, promptly forward to the Minister, a copy of each notice published under section 23, 24 or 25 of the Act.
- (4) The Register is subject to the requirements of the South African Statistical Quality Assessment Framework.

- (5) The Department is registered as the custodian of the South African Protected Areas Database by the Committee for Spatial Information, mandated in terms of the Spatial Data Infrastructure Act, 2003 (Act No.54 of 2003).
- (6) The Register is a legally recognized database on protected areas for South Africa in terms of section 10 of the Act.
- (7) The inclusion of private nature reserves into this database is integral to the maintenance of the Register.
- (8) The inclusion of private nature reserves in the Register, is with particular reference to the objective of the Act as set out in section 2(d) –
“to provide for a diverse and representative network of protected areas on state land, private land, communal land and marine waters”;
- (9) A private nature reserve that fails to comply with these norms and standards may be removed from the Register of Protected Areas by the Minister, after the declaration has been withdrawn in terms of section 24(2) of the Act.

5. Guiding principles

- (1) The purposes of areas declared as protected areas are set out in section 17 of the Act. This provides the guiding principles for these norms and standards, namely—
 - a) *to protect ecologically viable areas representative of South Africa’s biological diversity and its natural landscapes and seascapes in a system of protected areas;*
 - b) *to preserve the ecological integrity of those areas;*
 - c) *to conserve biodiversity in those areas;*
 - d) *to protect areas representative of all ecosystems, habitats and species naturally occurring in South Africa;*
 - e) *to protect South Africa’s threatened or rare species;*
 - f) *to protect an area which is vulnerable or ecologically sensitive;*
 - g) *to assist in ensuring the sustained supply of environmental goods and services;*
 - h) *to provide for the sustainable use of natural and biological resources;*
 - i) *to create or augment destinations for nature-based tourism;*
 - j) *to manage the interrelationship between natural environmental biodiversity, human settlement and economic development;*
 - k) *generally, to contribute to human, social, cultural, spiritual and economic development; or*

- l) to rehabilitate and restore degraded ecosystems and promote the recovery of endangered and vulnerable species*
- (2) The rights of landowners of private nature reserves include—
 - a) the right to their property which is protected under section 25 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996;
 - b) the right to the lawful use of existing private property;
- (3) The obligation of landowners of private nature reserves include—
 - a) the obligation not to undertake actions which will compromise the integrity of the private nature reserve, and such actions must be in accordance to a management plan;
 - b) the obligation to ensure that reasonable measures are taken to prevent environmental degradation from occurring, continuing or recurring on their property;
 - c) the obligation to ensure that any developmental activity be subject to the relevant policies, legislation and in accordance with the management plan;
 - c) the responsibility for the maintenance of developmental activities on their property in the long term; and
 - d) the obligation to cooperate with the relevant organ of state in an open and transparent manner.
- (4) All affected parties have an obligation to cooperate with each other in good faith and mutual understanding and seek consensus to ensure the private nature reserve is declared and is managed in accordance to a management plan.
- (5) The management authorities must have an action plan with specified timeframes to implement corrective measures, when the private nature reserve is not in compliance with these norms and standards.
- (6) Where there is significant degradation or changes to the attributes of a site that are irreparable the Minister or MEC may withdraw the status of the private nature reserve in terms of section 24(1) or (2) of the Act.

CHAPTER 2

THE PROCESS TO VERIFY THE EXISTENCE OF A PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

6. The verification process

- (1) A nature reserves declared in terms of section 23 of the Act, may be designated as a private nature reserve.
- (2) A nature reserve will be designated as a private nature reserve when—

- a) proof of declaration in terms of the Act is provided, and
- b) there is compliance with the provisions of the Act.

7. Proof of declaration

A copy of a notice of declaration of a nature reserve in respect of private land published in the *Gazette* by the MEC must be submitted by the MEC to the Minister as contemplated in section 27 of the Act. This will include—

- a) gazette number, and the date of publication;
- b) empowering provision of the Act, in terms of which the notice of declaration is published;
- c) name of the area;
- d) description of the area;
- e) survey diagramme; and
- f) endorsed title deed.

8. Compliance with the requirements of the Act

- (1) The MEC must inform the Minister in writing of the agreements which are in place with the landowners, in terms of section 23(3) of the Act.
- (2) A management authority for the management of private nature reserve must be assigned as contemplated in section 38(3) of the Act.
- (3) The management authority must have submitted a management plan to the Minister or MEC for approval, in terms of section 39 of the Act.

CHAPTER 3

NORMS FOR THE DESIGNATION OF PRIVATE NATURE RESERVES

9. Designation of Private Nature Reserves

- (1) The Minister or MEC may designate a nature reserves in private ownership as private nature reserves in terms of section 25 of the Act, for the purpose of inclusion into the National Protected Areas Register and into the Protected Areas Database.
- (2) The MEC must inform the Minister of the designation done in terms of paragraph (1).
- (3) The private nature reserve must comply with the requirements of section 23(2) of the Act.
- (4) The MEC must have declared the nature reserve and the process to verify its existence must be undertaken as set out in Chapter 2 of these norms and standards.

- (5) A private nature reserve must be privately owned, it may be owned by a single owner, a juristic person or jointly by a group of owners, such as a company or a community;
- (6) A private nature reserve may consist of a single property or several properties managed according to a single management plan;
- (7) When a private nature reserve is an entity constituted from different properties of–
 - a) associated landowners, a Constitution or other legal means of verification indicating the collaborative intention will be a requirement; or
 - b) community owned land, a Trust, Community Property Association or any other legally recognised constituted entity is to be established.
- (8) The designation must be considered if the area–
 - a) promotes and preserves specific ecological processes, natural systems, natural beauty, or indigenous wildlife species;
 - b) protects biological diversity in general;
 - c) creates or augment destination for nature-based tourism;
 - d) contributes to human, social, cultural, spiritual, and economic development where feasible;
 - e) is developed and managed in the interest of conservation, education and sustained resource utilization; or
 - f) is an extensive wildlife system.
- (9) There is no prescribed minimum size for a private nature reserve, but the size of the area should be in accordance with the purpose and objectives of the private nature reserve.
- (10) The private nature reserve may be a contiguous area and not fragmented into separate isolated areas.

CHAPTER 4

THE MANAGEMENT OF A PRIVATE NATURE RESERVE

10. Ecological integrity maintained

- (1) A private nature reserve must be managed for the purpose for which it was declared as required in terms of section 40(1)(a) of the Act.
- (2) A remote sensing review should be done using the latest Land Cover Database or platforms such as Google earth to ensure that–
 - a) no destruction or transformation of habitat has taken place;
 - b) no new crops have been planted replacing natural habitat; or

- c) housing and tourism based development complies with the management plan and zonation plan of the private nature reserve.
- (3) The provincial organ of state responsible for nature conservation will conduct site visits to–
 - a) verify the remote sensing assessment;
 - b) verify the implementation of the management plan as submitted, particularly the programme to remove alien and invasive species in terms of section 41 of the Act and section 76 of the Biodiversity Act;
 - c) ensure that there is no introduction of species that were not naturally occurring or previously found within the reserve;
 - d) ensure that the reserve is not used for stud breeding especially in feedlots or controlled camps of indigenous species and of colour variants of indigenous species; and
 - e) ensure that there is minimal management interference, especially with regard to supplementary feeding that should be seen as the exception, and not a norm.

11. Subdivision of land

The management authority must ensure that–

- a) the subdivision of land is only permitted if it does not conflict with the purpose and objectives the private nature reserve, and as addressed in the management plan approved by the MEC.
- b) an area that is subdivided and is inconsistent with paragraph (a) is excised from the nature reserve.
- c) share-blocks are shown in the management plan and their development footprint is restricted.

12. Adequate control

- (1) Access to a private nature reserve will be controlled by the assigned management authority.
- (2) The private nature reserve must be secured in law, its boundaries must be well demarcated and publically known, and must be in accordance with the purpose and objectives of the area and its management plan.
- (3) The type of fencing used on the perimeter of the area or within the area may be determined by the provincial conservation authority in terms of its legal requirements.
- (4) All consumptive and non-consumptive uses of biodiversity on a private nature reserves

should be in line with scientifically based conservation management objectives and practices, as outlined in the management plan of the area.

- (5) A management authority of a private nature reserve—
- a) is responsible for the management, control and maintenance of the area in terms of section 40(1) of the Act.
 - b) must work in cooperation with state and within the limits of the law.

CHAPTER 4

REPORTING

13. Management authorities

The management authority is responsible for the submission of plans required in terms of the Act and the Biodiversity Act, and reports required in terms of these norms and standards and this include but not limited to—

- a) a management plan, and the following which must be submitted as part of a management plan—
 - (i) biodiversity or species management plans;
 - (ii) alien and invasive species eradication plan; and
 - (iii) the Zonation Plan.
- b) a report to the MEC on progress towards meeting these norms and standards, which may include progress towards implementing the corrective measures indicated in paragraph 3(5), where necessary.

14. Provincial nature conservation authorities

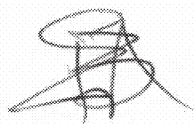
The provincial nature conservation authorities must submit a list of verified private nature reserves to the Minister one month after the end of each financial year.

15. Inclusion of private nature reserves into the South African Protected Areas Register

The Minister will include a verified list of private nature reserves in the database of protected areas and the Register.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING**NO. 1158****03 NOVEMBER 2017****CONTINUING EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT, 2006****(ACT NO. 16 OF 2006) AS AMENDED****PUBLICATION OF A SCHEDULE OF THE PERMANENT NAMES AND
ADDRESSES OF FIFTY TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND
TRAINING COLLEGES**

I, Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, MP, Minister of Higher Education and Training, hereby publish in terms of Section 47(2) of the Continuing Education and Training Colleges Act, 2006 (Act No. 16 of 2006) (as amended) the schedule of names and permanent addresses of fifty (50) public technical and vocational education and training colleges.

**Dr BE Nzimande, MP****Minister of Higher Education and Training****Date:** 29/06/2017

Province	College Name	Campus Name	CONTACT DETAILS	
			Postal Address	Physical Address
Eastern Cape	Buffalo TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X9016 East London 5200	Corner Lukin Road and King Street East London 5200
	East Cape Midlands TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X35 Uitenhage 6230	Corner Cuyler and Durban Street Uitenhage 6229
	Ikhala TVET College (C)	Central Office	Private Bag X7110 Queenstown 5320	Gwadana Drive Zone D Ezibeleni 5326
	Ingwe TVET College (D)	Central Office	P O Box 92491 Mount Frere 5090	Cancele Road Badibanise Village 5090
	King Hintsa TVET College (E)	Central Office	Private Bag X3018 Butterworth 4960	218 Mthatha Road Butterworth 4960
	King Sabata Dalindyebo TVET College (F)	Central Office	Private Bag X5039 Mthatha 5099	R61 Road to Queenstown Cicira A/A Mthatha 5099
	Lovedale TVET College (G)	Central Office	Private Bag X7403 King William's Town 5600	1 Amatola Row King William's Town 5601
	Port Elizabeth TVET College (H)	Central Office	Private Bag X6040 Port Elizabeth 6000	Richmond Park Drive Richmond Hill 6000
Free State	Flavius Mareka TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X2009 Sasolburg 1947	Corner Hertzog Road and Fraser Street Sasolburg 1947
	Goldfields TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X95 Welkom 9460	36 Buren Street Flamingo Park Welkom 9459
	Maluti TVET College (C)	Central Office	Private Bag X870 Witsieshoek 9870	Mampoi Road Phuthaditjhaba 9866
	Motheo TVET College (D)	Central Office	Private Bag X20509 Bloemfontein 9300	Corner Aliwal and St Georges Street Bloemfontein 9301

Gauteng	Central Johannesburg College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X70500 Parktown 2041	No 5 Ubla Avenue Off Princess Of Wales Terrace Parktown 2041
	Ekurhuleni East College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X52 Springs 1560	Sam Ngema Road Kwa-Thema Springs 1560
	Ekurhuleni West College (C)	Central Office	Private Bag X1030 Germiston 1400	Corner. Driehoek and Sol Roads Germiston 1400
	Sedibeng TVET College (D)	Central Office	Private Bag X020 Vereeniging 1930	37 Voortrekker Street Vereeniging 1930
	South West Gauteng TVET College (E)	Central Office	Private Bag X33 Tshiawelo 1818	Corner Molele and Koma Road Molapo Soweto 1818
	Tshwane North TVET College (F)	Central Office	P O Box 26193 Arcadia 0007	52 Kgosi Mampuru Street Pretoria 0001
	Tshwane South TVET College (G)	Central Office	P O Box 151 Pretoria 0001	85 Francis Baard Street Pretoria 0002
	Western TVET College (H)	Central Office	Private Bag X17 Randfontein 1760	42 JohnStone Street Hectorton Randfontein 1759
Kwa-Zulu Natal	Coastal TVET College (A)	Central Office	P O Box 1795 Amanzimtoti 4126	50051 Mfundu Mngadi Drive Kwa Makhutha 4126
	Elangeni TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X9032 Pinetown 3600	15 Portsmouth Road Pinetown 3610
	Esayidi TVET College (C)	Central Office	P O Box 2364 Port Shepstone 4240	Lot 462 No 3 Shooters Hill, Nelson Mandela Port Shepstone 4240
	Majuba TVET College (D)	Central Office	Private Bag X6602 Newcastle 2940	83 Allen Street Newcastle Kwa-Zulu Natal 2940
	Mnambithi TVET	Central Office	Private Bag X9903	77 Murchison Street

	College (E)		Ladysmith 3370	Ladysmith 3370
	Mthashana TVET College (F)	Central Office	Private Bag X9424 Vryheid 3100	266 South Street Vryheid 3100
	Thekwini TVET College (G)	Central Office	Private Bag X06 Dormerton Durban 4015	262 D'Aintree Avenue Asherville Sydneyham 4091
	Umfolozu TVET College (H)	Central Office	P O Box X5023 Richard's Bay 3900	58 Naboomnek Street Arboretum Richard's Bay 3900
	Umgungundlovu TVET College (I)	Central Office	Private Bag X9060 Pietermaritzburg 3200	44 Burger Street Pietermaritzburg 3201
Limpopo	Capricorn TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X9674 Polokwane 0700	16 Market Street Polokwane 0699
	Lephalale TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X210 Lephalale 0555	Corner Nelson Mandela and Ngoako Ramatlhodi Streets Onverwacht Lephalale 0557
	Letaba TVET College (C)	Central Office	Private Bag X4017 Tzaneen 0850	1 Claude Wheatley Street Tzaneen 0850
	Mopani South East TVET College (D)	Central Office	Private X01024 Phalaborwa 1390	Corner Harleem and Combretum Streets Phalaborwa 1389
	Sekhukhune TVET College (E)	Central Office	Private Bag X8660 Groblersdal 0470	Stand No 676 Motetema 0473
	Vhembe TVET College (F)	Central Office	Private Bag X2136 Sibasa 0970	Site 203 Unit A Sibasa 0970
	Waterberg TVET College (G)	Central Office	Private Bag X2449 Mokopane 0600	Corner Hooze And Totuis Streets Mokopane 0601
Mpumalanga	Ehlanzeni TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X11297 Nelspruit 1200	29 Bell Street Nelspruit 1200
	Gert Sibande TVET	Central Office	P O Box 3475	18A Beyers Naude

	College (B)		Standerton 2430	Street Standerton 2430
	Nkangala TVET College (C)	Central Office	P O Box 2282 Emalahleni 1035	Corner Haig & Northey Streets Emalahleni 1035
Northern Cape	Northern Cape Rural TVET College (A)	Central Office	P O Box 1834 Upington 8800	16 Weideman Street Upington 8801
	Northern Cape Urban TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X5031 Kimberley 8300	37-41 Long Street Albertynshof Kimberley 8301
North West	Orbit TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X82096 Rustenburg 0300	Corner Fatima Bhayat and Bosch Street Rustenburg 0299
	Taletso TVET College (B)	Central Office	Private Bag X128 Mahikeng 2735	Dr Luthuli Drive Mmabatho 2735
	Vuselela TVET College (C)	Central Office	P O Box 10107 Klerksdorp 2570	8 Bram Fischer Street Klerksdorp 2570
Western Cape	Boland TVET College (A)	Central Office	Private Bag X5068 Stellenbosch 7599	85 Bird Street Stellenbosch 7600
	College of Cape Town (B)	Central Office	P O Box 1054 Cape Town 8000	334 Albert Road Salt River 7925
	False Bay TVET College (C)	Central Office	Private Bag X25 Tokai 7966	131 Main Rd Muizenberg 7945
	Northlink TVET College (D)	Central Office	Private Bag X1 Panorama 7506	80 Voortrekker Street Bellville 7530
	South Cape TVET College (E)	Central Office	P O Box 10400 George 6529	125 Mitchell Street George 6529
	West Coast TVET College (F)	Central Office	P O Box 935 Malmesbury 7299	2 Loedolf Street Malmesbury 7300

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1159

03 NOVEMBER 2017

ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Brendin Adams - 990621 0288 089 - Onseepkans, MELKBOSSTRAND, 7434 - *Luzaan*
2. Thirvathee Pillay - 661015 0058 089 - 5 Maybush, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Thirvathee Sadia*
3. Mtholephi Ndbisukile - 881020 6045 084 - F 560 Marratone Squater Camp, GERMISTON, 4110 - *Immanuel Mtholephi*
4. Sikhumbuzo Gardian Mondu Gamede - 680102 5522 082 - 18 Umdoni Road, Wyebank Kloof, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Sikhumbuzo Gardian Mondli*
5. Kedibone Precious Dolo - 860606 1977 084 - 102 Loopgraaf Street, ELANDSPOORT, 0183 - *Mamiki Precious*
6. Ajaabah Karabo Mekgoe - 820822 0272 083 - 4085 Taat Street, LEHAE, 1829 - *Karabo*
7. Tabile Ntloko - 800622 0493 083 - 13 – 8th Quarter, 107 Prospect Road, Walmer, PORT ELIZABETH, 6010 - *Thabile*
8. Winie Saboshilo Thobejane - 870924 0864 080 - House No 4842, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Winnie*
9. Ndivhoniswani Brandon Tshikota - 770518 5566 087 - 146 Vandag, Flat 508, Steve Biko Street, SUNNYSIDE, 0002 - *Ndivho Brandon*
10. Ursula Faith Molebogeng Letsie - 900328 0397 089 - 1677 Phomolong, KROONSTAD, 9500 - *Molebogeng Faith Didintle*
11. Patricia Mphile Tshabalala - 910620 0663 082 - 28280 Khaliso, KROONSTAD, 9500 - *Patricia Omphile*
12. Mpho Tendani Mositsanagape Selapyane - 990717 0251 083 - 826 Klippan Road, 143 Guinea Grass Street, Green Acres Est X 77, MONTANA, 0151 - *Mpho Mositsanagape*
13. Bongiwe Khoza - 990226 1180 085 - 109 Nikado North, 18th Avenue, Frederika Street, RIETFontein, 0084 - *Laura Bongiwe*
14. Maletshelega Ruth Mokete - 810302 0999 086 - 27 Begonia Street, CARLTONVILLE, 2499 - *Maletsheleg Nonkie Ruth*
15. Masibulele Mngcaka - 960913 5863 081 - 744 F, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Malcom John*
16. Mphoko Mathabathe Granny Matsebe - 911105 0989 082 - Ga-Phaahla, Lobethal, MIDDELBURG, 1062 - *Priscilla Grace*
17. Nolitha Mdikane - 980703 0612 088 - Slovo Park, MTHATHA, 5100 - *Nolitha Noluvuyo*
18. Matshidiso Mashamaite - 910423 6010 089 - Mapatjakeng Village, GROOTHOEK, 0628 - *Mahlogonolo Rudy*
19. August Masombuka - 950804 5979 088 - 7 – 9 New Main Road, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *August Junior*
20. Mashikwane Katlego Thobejane - 941009 0543 085 - Magobading, MOLOKE, 1154 - *Mankwele Katlego*
21. Anelisa Phindiwe Madolwana - 990201 1279 088 - 68 Garden Street, ROSETTENVILLE, 2010 - *Chiamaka Anelisa Amarachi*
22. Landiwe Khethiwe Sibiya - 901218 1459 088 - P O Box 1067, Dengeni Area, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Landiwe Nombulelo*
23. Ramolala Abel Mokoena - 830228 6064 086 - 20 Jakkals Street, Brackenhurst, ALBERTON, 1450 - *Abbey*
24. Anathi Dlamini - 940413 1246 089 - Ncawbana A/A, UMZIMKULU, 3297 - *Anathi Nokubonga*
25. Anerani Maseti - 970703 0204 086 - J 3761 Mossop Flat, NYANGA, 7750 - *Anelani*
26. Edna Pillay - 980628 0205 080 - 144 Crimby Avenue, WESTCLIFF, 4090 - *Lisa Cairo*
27. Brian Anthoni Coetzee - 990824 5157 081 - Unit 12, Emily Hobhouse Road, WILGEHEUWEL, 2170 - *Brian Anthony*
28. Mlungisi Joshua Nhleko - 550531 5403 082 - 1187 Koma Street, Zondi 1, SOWETO, 1717 - *Joshua Mlungisi*

29. Tumedli Joel Komane - 960711 5659 081 - 650 Nwankule Street, Sinqobile, Phase 2, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Makgale Joel*
30. Johanna Ntoshi Mokgabudi - 921102 0297 085 - 8040 Kgauta Street, Extension 7, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Kutloano Ntoshi*
31. Ntombizodwa Radebe - 931105 0657 081 - 90 Beaumont Street, 108 Fairway Court, BOOYSENS, 2091 - *Ntombizodwa Precious*
32. Martha Norah Coglin - 820829 0174 086 - 791 Visrivier Street, Toekomsrus, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Norah*
33. Prince Motaung - 780824 5709 083 - 301 Namahadi, FRANKFORT, 9830 - *Prince Kgotso*
34. Mfundo Dyani - 861016 5992 080 - Mkiva A/A, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Mfundo Mohammed*
35. Harriet Antonette Hansen - 590424 0084 085 - 14 – 6th Street, Marasburg, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Phoebe Harriet*
36. Shaylini Rama - 850416 0165 083 - 4 Lobelia Street, LENASIA, 1827 - *Shalini*
37. Kgaphuhla Samuel Matsemela Maloka - 740406 5378 082 - 170 Bendor Drive, Unit 2, Bendor Beach, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Matsemela Kgaphuhla Samuel*
38. Lena Langeveldt - 880903 0228 080 - 2457 Kleiriver Street, TOEKOMSRUS, 1759 - *Lena Estelle*
39. Sebusiso Innocent Mthombeni - 881005 5313 088 - 964 Plum Street, EBONY PARK, 1685 - *Sibusiso Innocent*
40. Mpho Matthews Koromendu - 810806 5714 084 - 1207 B Phohung Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Mpho Mokgoni*
41. Ndidzulafhi Mufamadi - 830904 6270 085 - 821 Block I, LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Ndidzulafhi Marlon*
42. Freshen Ralarala - 680915 6234 088 - 16 Thembeke Street, Joe Slovo, PORT ELIZABETH, 6059 - *Freshe*
43. Thabang Rudolf Matenche - 910308 6254 086 - 4238 Lebese Street, Phomolong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Dimakatso Dalibonga*
44. Sithabiso Phendukani Mchunu - 990214 5960 082 - Mngwenya, WEENEN, 3325 - *Sithabiso Phendulani*
45. Ernest Sabelo Mgidi - 920528 5423 089 - 206 Vaalbank, ALLMANDRIFT, 0449 - *Thomas Sabelo*
46. Phillip Geld - 741203 5488 089 - 1334 Vergenoeg, BETHULIE, 9992 - *Phillip Vusumzi*
47. Donald Selometsi - 840919 6203 082 - 477 Umfuyaneni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Donald Bohlokwa*
48. Siyabonga Raweni - 960318 5748 086 - Qokama A/A, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Aphelele*
49. Jessica Irene Nepomuceno - 920518 0152 080 - Plot 180, Gordonsview, BENONI, 1514 - *Jessica Irene Connacher*
50. Pfano Madzibandila - 960207 5427 082 - 140 Gerhard Moerdyk, Santa Maria 702, SUNNYSIDE, 0002 - *Joshua Pfano*
51. Kebotsang Medupe - 991011 0391 084 - Bodibe Village, ITSOTENG, 0164 - *Kebotsamang*
52. Nozindaba Sylvia Ngozo - 930603 0345 088 - 2669 Extension 2, PALM RIDGE, 1458 - *Tlholohelo Nozi*
53. Keeleboga Kehitlhile - 980714 1122 084 - P O Box 2234, VRYBURG, 8600 - *Kealeboga*
54. Tshepiso Botlhoko - 941127 0113 087 - 6262 Maretlwe Street, Unit 14, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Tshepiso Nonfo*
55. Edwin Nkosi - 990216 5520 089 - P O Box 441, DUTYWA, 1129 - *Edwin Mtshakatshi*
56. Mpazamo Vanyelwa - 980108 5943 084 - Msikaba A/A, LUSIKISIKI, 4800 - *Clinton Siphosakhe*
57. Cameron Lorenzo Croza - 931203 5103 084 - 25 Soviran Road, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785 - *Taariq*
58. Nelisiwe Zondi Jiyana - 910827 0536 081 - 1446 Chromville, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Nelisiwe Betty*
59. Mapheke Silas Moyane - 890527 5395 087 - 19 – 16th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Silas Mamabolo*
60. Jason Terblanche - 891004 5020 080 - 34 Rottingdean Road, Algoa Park, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Trevor*
61. Ruth Makatsa Phala - 880920 0818 082 - P O Box 2394, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Mante Refiloe*

62. Allistair Jacques Danzell Louw - 860603 5112 081 - 11 Bokbaai Avenue, Eerste River, CAPE TOWN, 7100 - *Jacques Danzell*
63. Cynthia Msani - 860426 0742 086 -, SCOTTBURGH, 4180 - *Cynthia Sthandiwe*
64. Nosimanye Mamela Dwabayo - 850107 0884 084 - Ngcengane A/A, MTHATHA, 55099 - *Mamela*
65. Lethabo Mohlala - 951116 5504 082 - 2033 Palm Ridge, Tsietsi-Mashinini, GERMISTON, 0914 - *Lethabo Jika*
66. Lufuno Mhlongo - 830809 5387 089 - 477 Zone 10, Extension 2, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Ntando Prince*
67. Mashapa Jody Fachie - 630915 5701 088 - I 1936 Extension 1, DIEPSLOOT, 2194 - *Mosweu Samuel*
68. Johannes Messelaar - 810108 5207 080 - 24 Daniel Jansen Street, Morning Glory, UPINGTON, 8801 - *Johannes Shaun*
69. Emmah Mnyandu - 910520 1348 081 - 23 Crystal Place, 308 Windsor Gardens, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Duduza Nyasha*
70. Mokhele Benedice Tsitsi - 990409 5501 080 - 375 Lerapo Street, ARLINGTON, 9102 - *Katleho Mokhele Benedict*
71. Tebogo Kgosiemang - 990303 1107 085 - 3402 Extension 2, VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Lentikile Joseph*
72. Queen Manyani - 921117 0220 085 - 4 Hani Street, DE DOORNS, 6875 - *Queen Thembisa*
73. Nomakhosazana Beauty Gxhokonyeka - 580903 0741 085 - 2198 Land Camo, UGIE, 5470 - *Nozolile Nomakhosazana Beauty*
74. Vincent Lawrence Monigan - 831004 5139 081 - 17 Quidini Street, Macabar, PORT ELIZABETH, 6000 - *Taahir*
75. Buyiswa Sindile Songelwa - 680712 1076 089 - 17330 Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Nobuzwe Cindy*
76. Semakalenu Lentshikang - 850926 0614 088 - 162 E Madibeng Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Semakaleng Constance*
77. Poeletso Tabudi Mohlala - 850726 0767 088 - P O Box 39, GLEN COWIE, 0737 - *Poeletso Nakgwadi*
78. Mmanyedi Ditshego - 891220 0313 086 - Stand No 50, Thabakhubudu, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Julia Mmanyedi*
79. Kediemetse Isabella Modimogale - 680831 0480 082 - 1553 Matshane Street, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Nandipha*
80. Joseph Lesego Ralepoma - 760807 6016 081 - 1113 Hans Kekana View, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0407 - *Jan*
81. Jane Maswe Mohutsiwa - 890203 0847 080 - 785 Tau Street, BLOEMHOF, 2660 - *Jane*
82. Kopano Serame Sehloho - 640627 5283 086 - 508 Riverside, PHUTHADITJHABA, 9870 - *Kopano Shadrack*
83. Gapologang Mavis Kgomonyane - 620825 0932 087 - House No R 023, DITHAKONG, 8460 - *Lapologang Mavis*
84. Sphiwe Foster Maduwa - 850327 5986 086 - 22177 Cinnamon Street, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Kabelo Foster*
85. Ivy Mumsy Sibuyi - 720215 0395 080 - Rolle Trust, THULAMAHASHE, 1365 - *Ivy*
86. Zanakubonga Madikizela - 891025 5885 081 - Mbonyweni, BIZANA, 4800 - *Alex Zanakubonga*
87. Kulani Talking Mabunda - 850612 0578 081 - 27 – 16th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Vulani Pearl*
88. Abram Aupanyane Ntonyane - 740501 5522 083 - 855 Mongale Street, MAKWASSIE, 2650 - *Abraham Oupanyane*
89. Gaebolae Martha Mothapo - 850308 0331 080 - 2181 Chris Hani, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 - *Lesego Martha*
90. Unathi Motau - 770310 0564 089 - 56 A Middel Street, RUSTENBURG, 0300 - *Unathi Nolitha*
91. Maria Ramokone Buthelezi - 920224 0769 086 - 102 Drossera Crescent, LOTUS GARDENS, 0025 - *Maria Thembsile Ramokone*
92. Lebo Innocentia Kgosana - 981216 0128 087 - 75826 Makhutso Street, Zone 3, Immink Drive, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Kelebogile Innocentia*
93. Mary Jean Venter - 920124 1193 080 - 159 Van Vollenhoven, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Maryna Mary Jean*
94. Carol Nyiko Hobyani - 990723 6242 084 - K 41, FLEURHOF, 1709 - *Ntando Nyiko*

95. Jennifer Maswanganyi - 930514 0565 080 - 525 Mbavala Street, Section D 2, GIYANI, 0826 - *Jennifer Bombeleni*
96. Nothando Denise Maphumulo - 940212 0216 089 - 469 Putter Crescent, Extension 3, Goudrand, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Nothando*
97. Njabulo Relato Mdebele - 970704 1082 083 - 4706 Khanyile Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Njabulo Lerato*
98. Thembinkosi Phumlile Motlhajoa - 970426 0208 085 - 172 Makhene Street, MOLETSANE, 1868 - *Tshepiso Phumlile*
99. Thembakuphi Benzile Dladla - 900114 0911 081 - Esitulwane, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Thembela Portia*
100. Kgololosego Kakgola - 961104 5675 084 - House No 282 E, STELLA, 8650 - *Obakeng Edwin*
101. Nontlantla Beauty Banda - 870303 0368 089 - 1127 Nkwe Street, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Shaheedah*
102. Anita Kema - 980129 1134 080 - Bolotwa Area, IDUTYWA, 5000 - *Anita Angel*
103. Christy John Willemberg - 930830 5304 089 - 18 Morau Court, HANOVER PARK, 7780 - *Munier*
104. Siyavuya Mkwambi - 921228 6054 087 - 8505 Landa Street, Hermanus, ZWELIHLE, 7200 - *Sivuyile*
105. Babra Nrateng Molefe - 920106 0432 080 - 3575 Extension 3, VREDE, 9835 - *Babra Lerato*
106. Khuliso Mutswari - 971101 5911 087 - Manini, VHEMBE, 0950 - *Khuliso Innocent*
107. Bulelwa Ntsane - 890813 1052 082 - Stand No 261, WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Malebohang*
108. Olwethu Ndzimeni - 850207 6017 083 - 19851 Mandela Street, Browns Farm, PHILLIPI, 7781 - *Olwethu Elvis*
109. Rejoice Benzeni Dlamini - 890710 0504 081 - Kingstone Farm, IXOPO, 3276 - *Sphesihle Kwanele Rejoice*
110. Jenifer Bathethelele Nkandi - 861014 0455 088 - Khibini Location, IXOPO, 3276 - *Jenifer Bathethelele Phindile*
111. Skikishaphi Florina Cele - 650921 0807 081 - Mbeni Location, IZINGOLWENI, 4250 - *Busaphi Florina*
112. Mathews Judas Mabunda - 830818 5517 082 - Mpumelwelweni, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mathews Jack*
113. Maphutheho Margaret Sishi - 670717 0751 089 - Mehlomnyama Location, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4240 - *Amina Maphutheho*
114. Peace Simphiwe Sikhosana - 990602 6295 088 - 2179 Boughanville Street, Ebony Park, Extension 4, MIDRAND, 1632 - *Zithelo Peace*
115. Hlonipha Bini - 940527 0088 083 - 2377 Rondebult, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Hlonipha Langelihle*
116. Tshepo Lehoko - 960529 5995 085 - 2216 Tshepiso, Phase 2, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Tshepo Goodness*
117. Thegane Lesufi - 990109 5303 087 - 5 Mokwerekwebe Street, LOTUS GARDENS, 0008 - *Thekganang Frans*
118. Nkomo Tsoetsi - 980906 5953 080 - 2854 Xuma Street, BEKKERSDAL, 1779 - *George*
119. Ndibongwe Mateza - 900718 6249 088 - Stand No 604, Rockdale, MIDDELBURG, 1055 - *Ndibongwe Owen*
120. Mmabjala Florah Letsoalo - 951030 0392 080 - Stand No 220, Makokonong, SEGOPJE, 0744 - *Micah Lerato*
121. Thembi Modiegi Tshwane - 910204 0687 084 - P O Box 1445, CHUENESPOORT, 0236 - *Olga Modiegi*
122. Olebogeng Frank Maqadika - 810217 5342 084 - 1524 Leretletse Street, OTTOSDAL, 2610 - *Olebogeng*
123. Kebanemany Dorcas Tekolo - 780409 0696 087 - House No A10, Sekokwane, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Kebanemang Dorcas*
124. Lusegu Mylene Mangwanda - 921125 0957 085 - 26 Wilma Street, The Reeds, CENTURION, 0157 - *Mylène Lusegu*
125. Sthembiso Rayman Nxumalo - 940614 6358 080 - Gg Location, MURCHISON, 4250 - *Sthembiso*
126. Mashoto Bruceley Mohlamonyane - 950810 5470 085 - Stand No 595, Motetji C, MOTETI, 0477 - *Mashoto Bruce*
127. Josaia Mthobisi Mnisi - 961117 5662 084 - 1 Jan Smuts Avenue, Braamfontein, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Mthobisi Melvin*

128. Xola Linda Honest Langa - 960207 5483 085 - C 567 Mothwa Road, Mpumalanga Township, HAMMERSDALE, 3700 - *Cebo Denzel*
129. Geinile Nolwazi Pretty Gule - 930210 0414 086 - 616 Maseru Crescent, Esiphethweni, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Gcinile Nolwazi Pretty*
130. Modiegi Mashitisho - 900221 5285 088 - 314 Umthambeka Section, Duice September Street, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Nicholas Motubesha Valentino*
131. Koleka Mthanyana - 721024 0823 086 - Room 79 Phase 1, Thembelihle East Drive, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Kholeka*
132. Primrose Kgang - 730131 0384 081 - 6 Van Der Stel Road, Extension 13, DOUGLASDALE, 2021 - *Kereeditse Primrose*
133. Arnold Tsietse Ntobong - 740425 6139 087 - 7058 Zone 6, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Arnold*
134. Joseph Mashela Mohlala - 640122 5326 085 - Mb 502, Matshelapata, BOLEU, 0474 - *Maribamela Joseph*
135. Olethu Mpiti - 971129 0545 089 - Mvuzi Area, MT FRERE, 5090 - *Olwethu*
136. Edmund Lethlogonolo Seabi - 980714 5102 082 - 1 Falcon Street, CRYSTAL PARK, 1601 - *Edmund Lethlogonolo*
137. Odwa Ntsangani - 990121 0680 088 - 39 Durban Street, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Odwa Busisiwe*
138. Kholeka Mazibuko - 980926 5108 089 - Mdwebu, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Kwanda*
139. Hlakaniphani Buthelezi - 970316 5679 085 - Startford Area, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Hlakaniphani Mhleli*
140. Ntombizanele Rachel Mabuya - 831211 0216 083 - P O Box 59, Bedford Huntly Glen Farm, BEDFORD, 5750 - *Ntombizanele Rachel Rina*
141. Mirriam Tsakane Makola - 930309 0098 087 - 8441 Extension 2, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Molebogeng Tsakane*
142. Mashishimisa Michael Ramalata - 730910 6340 084 - 51 Molambo Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Mapfumo Michael*
143. Emma Ditshewane Raletete - 940714 0418 086 - 461 Extension 7, Esselen Park, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Emma Bonolo*
144. Tebogo Maria Sibiya - 930617 0466 082 - 12 C Mark Road, Illiondale, EDENVALE, 1609 - *Tebogo Devine Maria*
145. Confidence Nkwini - 930507 5670 087 - Mukhomi, VHEMBE, 0970 - *Nthembo Hasani*
146. Thapelo Christinah Mmotong - 920604 0734 083 - 20219 Morwe, LELEKA, 0609 - *Mmagerly Elizabeth*
147. Ntsepe Regan Mahloko - 930217 6035 088 - Stand no 42 C, Nyakelang, TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Letsepe Regan*
148. Segotsane Doreen Ngaka - 920420 1374 088 - 40118 Mogaladi Village, NEBO, 1059 - *Ngwanaditile Doreen*
149. Granny Mutungutungu - 930717 0427 082 - Ha-Rabali, DZANANI, 0955 - *Mashudu Promise*
150. Sbonelo Thokozani Ndwandwe - 941122 5984 087 - Mndaweni, KWACEZA, 3866 - *Sandile Sbonelo*
151. Simphiwe Ngwenya - 971013 0741 080 - F 297 Mabinsa Street, Wesselson, ERMELO, 2350 - *Simphiwe Innocentia*
152. Jared Meissner Raposo Meissner Raposo Pereira - 940510 5043 089 - 751 Louis John Street, MORELETA PARK, 0044 - *Jared*
153. Francise Sekgopedi Motsepe - 910618 0433 084 - 5453 Zone 4, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Francise Segomotso*
154. Shame Dimpho Magoro - 960403 0800 080 - Stand no 2088, Phase 1, Castro Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Sharmaine Dimpho*
155. Lazola Aluter Isaac - 980826 5988 086 - 3 Soletice Road, Khwezi Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Alutha Lazola*
156. Mary Mafu Motaung - 970303 0374 086 - 762 Mbele Street, Qalabotjha, VILLIERS, 9840 - *Mary*
157. Seun Matome Motheman - 930301 5672 081 - 8712 Extension 36, Phudufudu Street, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0175 - *Lebogang Matome*
158. Phumelele Clinton Mathe - 930725 5766 081 - 1393 Block E, Milkyway Road, NAGINA, 3604 - *Phumelela Clinton*
159. Jan Mokgadi Mathekga - 941215 5992 082 - P O Box 2, BABIRWA, 0716 - *Tebogo Jan*

160. Brenda Nuh Nhlumayo - 870905 1025 086 - 557 South Coast Road, CLAIRWOOD, 4052 - *Saira Bonu*
161. Thabiso Maseti - 990605 5370 083 - Zihlahleni Location, MIDDLEDRIFT, 5604 - *Thabiso Alulutho*
162. Nosityhilelo Matyeni - 860614 0908 084 - Ndunge Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Nosityhilelo Sinothando*
163. Khulani Ximba - 891205 5810 087 - P O Box 811, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Khulani Syabonga*
164. Moipone Theodorah Matuba - 830204 0507 081 - 2132 Extension 1, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Madichabachaba Theodorah*
165. Robert Mobane - 791106 5481 088 - 6742 Fransien Street, Extension 33, DEVLAND, 1811 - *Knox Novanexe Robert*
166. Job Mapasi Sebei - 810304 6030 080 - 10680 Extension 11, EVATON, 1984 - *Zwelethu Mapasi*
167. Ramolwetsi Mildred Phahlamohlaka - 921030 1148 082 - Stand no 92, MASEHLANENG, 1059 - *Mamoditi Mildred*
168. Kedibone Mathebula - 930226 0531 083 - 17 Tantsi Street, ATTERIDGEVILLE, 0008 - *Ntshuxeko Khanyile*
169. Goodness Nokubonga Dlamini - 911030 0536 081 - 266 Eaton Hall, Visagie Street, PRETORIA, 0002 - *Nokubonga Goodness*
170. Dineo Carin Zizi - 980320 0382 081 - 3 Wilge Road, KENILWORTH, 7708 - *Dineo Kairos Carrin*
171. Savanna Jessica Bennett - 990420 0502 080 - 7 St Francis Road, HURLYVALE, 1611 - *Savannah Jessica*
172. Sinethemba Mfazwe - 980504 1308 084 - Nqabara Area, DUTYWA, 5040 - *Sinenhlanhla*
173. Bafedile Magdeline Phelane - 710924 0410 086 - Weltevrede Village, LICHTENBURG, 2740 - *Bafedile Bonolo Magdeline*
174. Phokoane Wilhemina Moshodi - 811207 0484 089 - 183 B Gustav Road, Ruimsig Country Estate, KRUGERSDORP, 1739 - *Phokoane*
175. Lona Mildred Leballo - 480116 0347 081 - 18 Moroe Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Lorna Mildred*
176. Eni Nkogatse - 800731 0587 081 - 296 Louise Botha Avenue, Orange Groove, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Naledi Enny*
177. Thethani Malobola - 830602 6271 083 - Vlakfontein Proper, LENASIA, 1829 - *Maqhingendlala*
178. Ompi Simon Makoro - 810626 6163 085 - 822 Pilane Street, TLHABANE, 0309 - *Olebogeng Theophilus*
179. Vuisilo Petrus Mooketsi - 921025 5594 083 - 60354 Ramakgwa, BODIBE, 2744 - *Vuisile*
180. Mahlalele Mofokeng - 940730 0753 082 - 170 Mathenjwa Street, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mahlalele Happiness*
181. Balahlegiye Anne Siwele - 870723 0493 084 - 3 Majuba Street, Sonland Park, VEREENIGING, 1930 - *Basani Anne*
182. Mxolisi Arthurnia Twala - 850518 5544 087 - Eskom No 684, Lister Farm, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Mvikeli Mnikati*
183. Vicky Olivier - 930823 5703 087 - Orange Valley Boerdery, DE AAR, 7000 - *Werner*
184. Marman Motshabi Leeto - 920315 5523 088 - 898 Extension 3, TIGANE, 2600 - *Tshepiso*
185. Bhekimuzi Fhanakhe Shiburi - 980515 5521 084 - 5777 Extension 283, Rietvallei, KRUGERSDORP, 1754 - *Quinton Bhekumuzi*
186. Pinky Thembelihle Nicolene Mdhuli - 950116 0215 081 - 20 Hoep Hoep Street, Fish Eagle, MALELANE, 1320 - *Thembelihle Nicolene Pink*
187. Mapjatile Kedibone Johanna Mmowa - 891026 0956 083 - 1282 Commercia, Extension 34, MAYIBUYE, 1685 - *Kedibone Johanna*
188. Peter Letsoalo - 820313 5736 082 - 282 Van Den Berg Street, DANVILLE, 0183 - *Nthabeleng Peter*
189. Mpo France Masola - 760826 5651 086 - 2753 Ivory Park, Extension 2, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mpho France*
190. Lwazi Mbebe - 810315 5391 083 - 33 Pontrialto, Cnr Joel & Fipe Avenue, BEREA, 2198 - *Bhomoyi Lwazi Katleho*
191. Tristan Hayden Joubert - 990323 5166 085 - 18 Halifax Avenue, BENONI, 1501 - *Tristan Llewelyn*

192. Ana Luisa Encarnacho Contente - 870301 0022 086 - 60 Florence Road, BEDFORDVIEW, 2008 - *Ana-Luisa Vieira*
193. Dhasigan Pillay - 791015 5099 081 - 59 Plainain Avenue, Bayview, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Dhasigan Eugeshin*
194. Modiba Stephen Machubene - 760522 5576 080 - Stand no 284, MATIPANE, 0838 - *Mahlatse Stephen*
195. Nomore Tshingwe - 961114 6144 089 - L 310 Extension 11, Diepsloot, RANDBURG, 2189 - *Rofhiwa Hendrick*
196. Ubuntu Dubasi - 980820 0339 080 - 60 Bowker Street, WHITTLESEA, 5360 - *Ubuntu Chulekazi*
197. Nontyatyambo Nombembe - 960516 1240 087 - B 801 Zakhele Squater Camp, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Nontyatyambo Blossom*
198. Nkosiyethu Gxolo - 941202 1353 089 - Cuncgwini Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Phindiswa*
199. Lusanda Langasiki - 961231 6317 083 - 1460 Highland View, BIZANA, 4800 - *Lusanda Amaza*
200. Ntweng Thabiso Kgopane - 790303 6237 087 - Stand no 278, Mabothebolog, SIYABUSWA, 0475 - *Magotleng Thabiso*
201. Movebudi Phillmon Molefe - 990814 6176 081 - Block A 926, EMONDLO, 3105 - *Morebudi Phillmon*
202. Tlou Nkgodiseng Lamola - 980601 0513 084 - 14583 Extension 75, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Pheridah Nkgodiseng*
203. Vuyelwa Madikizela - 590606 0301 085 - Mbongweni Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Vuyelwa Therence*
204. Vunyiwe Charlotte Merica Mahlangu - 710810 0444 086 - 1071 Extension 1, Rockdale, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Vunyiwe Charlotte Batsheleni*
205. Khethiwe Phumsile Ngcongco - 931018 0247 086 - H 886, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Khethiwe Phumzile*
206. Agreenette Thembisa Mtiki - 801014 0355 083 - 605 Parkhof Grant Street, KENILWORTH, 7785 - *Thembisa Agreenette*
207. Mathatha Malatyi - 951225 6169 082 - House no 418, Sebyeng Village, Mokgalapa Section, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Lesetja Robert*
208. Grace Tlou Chaba - 810723 0366 085 - 30100 Rauwele Mapela, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Lebo Jerminah*
209. Koena Virginia Chaba - 891122 0609 085 - 30100 Rauwele Mapela, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mangwathi Virginia*
210. Hettie Nguta - 790731 0167 084 - Bongani, DOUGLAS, 8730 - *Nowandile Hettie*
211. Nceba Magovu - 890720 5793 084 - 43 Mingerhout Street, Subarban, DELFT, 7100 - *Nceba James*
212. Roshan Sayed - 790511 5124 086 - 2 Royal Street, Unit 27 Haddon Lodge, Extension 1, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Ameen*
213. Thomas Yilo - 580204 5893 082 - 1593 Mabena Stand, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Thomas Thozamile*
214. John Richard Ntaka - 450418 5304 083 - 36 Kwanyuswa Location, IZINGOLWENI, 4260 - *Richard Popo*
215. Dodovu Sikobi - 890408 5945 082 - Ward 9, Galima Location, MARGATE, 4275 - *Big-Boy Sphelele*
216. Maria Sekano - 980208 0870 082 - 10088 Mogopa Street, VENTERSDORP, 2910 - *Tshiamo*
217. Patricia Hazis - 880630 0116 086 - 4 Fouriesburg Street, 91 Crystal Gardens, ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0157 - *Patricia Keri*
218. Nosiphiwo Gaga - 870107 1057 082 - 3361 Squirrel Street, LEHAE, 1827 - *Nosiphiwe Brenda*
219. Matete Calsantia Tjale - 940831 0903 089 - 9555 Tambo Village, TEMBA, 0407 - *Kearabilwe Calsantia*
220. Mthobeli Tywalana - 750102 6769 083 - 29 L Street, Taty Location, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6140 - *Mthobeli Patrick*
221. Richard Dewu - 730912 5607 083 - 6286 Sweetwaters, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Luxolo Richard*
222. Farahdiba Bulelwa Nomangwane Guzana - 740906 1001 083 - 210 Villa Granada, 7 Broadway West, VALHALLA, 0185 - *Bulelwa Nomangwane*
223. Terrence James Louw - 880613 5131 086 - 3 Campbell Ross, WHITE RIVER, 1240 - *Nicole Rose*

224. Tshepo Patrick Phago - 860530 5429 084 - 405 Inkululeko Building, Salvokop, PRETORIA, 0001 - *Phaswana Tshepo Patrick*
225. Clara Mmasadi Maponya - 790605 1217 082 - 20449 Matros Street, Etwatwa West, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Clara Mmasade*
226. Frans Nchona Mafatshe - 860113 5452 081 - 611 Wonderpark Estate, PRETORIA NORTH, 0182 - *Frans Neo*
227. Tshepiso Lettie Ramatapa - 820305 0564 089 - 257 Buffer A, Extension X, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Tshepiso Letitia*
228. Euvone Hluphekile Msomi - 680316 0769 080 - 1251 Umkhumbi Groove, Riverdene, NEWLANDS WEST, 1037 - *Euvone Khuphukile*
229. Lawrence Mhangani - 760527 5345 089 - 2593 Chives Street, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Mhangani Lawrence*
230. Rosina Courtney Mabale - 810429 0716 085 - 905 Mabitsela Street, SOWETO, 1852 - *Mapule*
231. Lucky Mapheto Komana - 890930 0644 089 - P O Box 2090, MOROKE, 1154 - *Pheladi Mapheto*
232. Saul Gomane - 630307 5811 085 - 2145 Section G, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Saul Ngozi Silas*
233. Zandile Brenda Kwaza - 821022 0948 084 - B 793 Barcelona, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Ntombizandile*
234. Albetinico Mathole - 830824 5522 080 - 41 Winnie Havelah Street, Tedsonville, GERMISTON, 1428 - *Kemokoenawamathole*
235. Ndabezitha Dlokweni - 890223 5619 086 - Ngcele Area, MACLEAR, 5480 - *Ndabezitha Zitha*
236. Gloria Mazubane - 851122 0582 082 - Kwamadlala Location, Ward 14, UMZUMBE, 4225 - *Cindy Nontsindiso Gloria*
237. Sprite Luvuyo Ndzobana - 700303 7156 087 - Ngobozana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Cloren Luvuyo*
238. Noncedile Letticia Nosipho Mlambo - 720210 1337 082 - Lindile Area, MTHATHA, 5099 - *Letticia Nosipho*
239. Linda Mankganoto - 890812 0592 080 - P O Box 6202, Mohlaba Cross, TZANEEN, 0857 - *Masetshaba Linda*
240. Prudence Christina Mahlangu - 650513 0357 082 - 19 Tom-Naude Street, Extension 12, WITBANK, 1034 - *Nontsikelelo Prudence Christina*
241. Johannah Lebofi Maimela - 731225 2631 082 - 20 Kalkfontein, LYDENBURG, 1120 - *Betty Lekate*
242. Nolukholo Mqhele - 730322 0756 085 - 312 Gcumeni Street, Bede Location, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Thandeka Priscilla Nolukholo*
243. Mohamed Ishmail - 891005 5411 088 - 51 Rose Avenue, Extension 4, LENASIA, 1326 - *Mohamed Shahid*
244. Wanda Tatum Meyer - 890623 0208 084 - 20 Oribi Street, JEFFREYS BAY, 6330 - *Wonder Tatum*
245. Morné Frederick Koopman - 890828 5235 087 - 50 Moltino Street, UITENHAGE, 6230 - *Junaid*
246. Lerato Phillipine Matjekane - 860427 0931 083 - 107 Casa Bella, 247 Sullivan Street, CENTURION, 0157 - *Lerato Priscilla*
247. Mtogozige Bila Mhlongo - 890804 5452 089 - Stand no 5577, Extension 11, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Mthokozisi Billy*
248. Thambulo Lesley Selapanya - 811026 5720 085 - Ha-Mashamba, MUKONDE, 0942 - *Thendo Lesley*
249. Mamphunye Naomi Melato - 850707 0948 084 - 20 Babiana Street, Brackenhurst, ALBERTON, 1450 - *Naomi Mamphunya*
250. Marihlane Phineas Seete - 580313 5846 089 - Magatle, ZEBEDIELA, 0631 - *Marihlane Nugget*
251. Zinanti Hokwana - 351010 5830 082 - Paballong Location, MT FLETCHER, 4770 - *Zinanti Wellington*
252. Seipati Johanna Makakase - 881124 0516 080 - House no 1209, Block BB, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mokgadi Seipati*
253. Goitsewang Ethel Mlangeni - 820220 0331 084 - 2 Chalex Complex, 93 Plein Street, SUNNYSIDE, 0132 - *Goitsemodimo Eadda*
254. Nomusa Betty Phillips - 710515 0310 084 - 1996 Sudan Street, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mmatukelo Betty*
255. Legatladi Marcus Mokgoshing - 650211 5331 083 - 1785 Zone F, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Maxwell*
256. Abigail Mjijima - 710607 1001 083 - 35650 Freedom Square, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Abigail Nomthandazo*

-
257. Levaice Abram Mashego - 860222 5321 087 - Hlabekisa, GRASKOP, 1270 - *Levis*
258. Andreas Mbuyisela Ndlangisa - 591107 5180 086 - Mashoyilonga Location, UNDERBERG, 3257 - *Mbuyisela*
259. Clearance Mahlogonolo Tjiane - 960919 5978 084 - MA 670, Gamatsepe, BOLEU, 0474 - *Mahlogonolo Moreku Glenboy*
260. Monique Naidoo - 980522 0134 087 - 36 Dicksonia Drive, Brackenhams, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Monique Esther*

DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1160

03 NOVEMBER 2017

ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Mpho Motsoeneng - 920405 5139 082 - 894 Central Western Jabavu, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Hlongwane*
2. Mpumelelo Norman Sithole - 960202 5266 085 - 845033 Zone 3, SEBOKENG, 1913 - *Mnguni*
3. Jonas Maboredi Letsoalo - 920105 5468 081 - 703 Lake Success, 10 Perteson Street, Joubert Park, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Kgoete*
4. Tsino Margin Kgatuke - 960908 1116 088 - 220 Majakaneng, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mathabe*
5. Lebogang Millicent Mvila - 910426 0594 081 - 11237 Thibela Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Morena*
6. Tembalethu Ganca - 940518 5625 086 - 09 Qamata Place, Mdlekeza, MTHATHA, 5199 - *Ndzambo*
7. Thato Naledi Mabaso - 960531 0572 083 - 4168 Kliptown Golf Course, Union Road, Unit 4, SOWETO, 1809 - *Seleke*
8. Shadrack Maholla Hlahla - 600121 5678 089 - 341 Block B, LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Masuku*
9. Malizo Xakabantu - 731112 5852 081 - Lundini Area, NTABANKULU, 5130 - *Phetheni*
10. Mbekiswana Mrunqwa - 180420 5214 087 - Monti Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mnyani*
11. Thandumzi Mqadi - 721120 5933 084 - Siyodlweni Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Sigwebo*
12. Mzukisi Matrose - 840812 6098 083 - Imizizi Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Gxagxiso*
13. Vuzi Mkhize - 700106 6287 088 - Ezizityaneni Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mthethwa*
14. Nkosinathi Ndaba - 750608 6102 083 - C201 Lindelani, NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Madlala*
15. Nkosinathi Smiso Ndlovu - 851011 6161 084 - 1005 Bhumu Road, Felekisi, AMANZIMTOTI, 4126 - *Msoni*
16. Ayanda Sizwe Mkhize - 970322 5568 088 - A 2155 King Bhokuzulu Road, Newtown A, INANDA, 4309 - *Ngcobo*
17. Matthews Bongani Masuku - 880309 5776 083 - 11 Ingulele Street, Krugersrus, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Manyadioane*
18. Leslie Lotus Maphike - 700726 5526 085 - 763 Lekwe Street, Zone 2, MEADOWLANDS, 1862 - *Moloto*
19. Lindiwe Ntombikayise Motlhabi - 860909 0234 089 - 10 Lark Street, Meredale Extension 2, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Mathebula*
20. Sibusiso Balabala - 801207 5648 086 - 1360 Mokoena Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Masire*
21. Seboko Joseph Kgapanana - 701119 5588 082 - 3907 B Zone 3, DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Moloke*
22. Nhlanhla Nzama - 870317 5651 083 - 2690 B Maphango Street, Zola 1, SOWETO, 1868 - *Shange*
23. Nokuthula Mary-Jane Phakathi - 641025 0809 089 - 40 Plowman Street, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Mtshali*
24. Nosintu Ndinisa - 920521 1155 086 - P O Box 54, NQAMAKWE, 4990 - *Plaatjie*
25. Motlatso Frangelina Sekhuda - 980218 0473 084 - Ga-Mothiba Next To Madas, SOVENGA, 0707 - *Sekgota*
26. Betty Nurse Mtsweni - 700819 0381 083 - Stand No 2207, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Jiyane*
27. Molahlehi Andries Majola - 910707 5894 083 - 12295 Tswai Street, WELKOM, 9463 - *Mabine*
28. Michael Kealeboga Matlapeng - 811010 5400 088 - 1308 Serobebe Street, TLHABANE, 0309 - *Mokgatle*
29. Thapedi Sello Motau - 891211 6311 083 - 339 Allemansdrift B, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Matsane*
30. Mohale Golofitso Mokhabuki - 840717 5700 086 - 191 Maine, MAKHUSHANE, 1390 - *Selepe*

31. Mboma Brilliantine Mdingi - 890203 5452 084 - 13060 Zone 11, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Mabuya*
32. Moses Chaklas Monareng - 780425 5493 080 - 4715 Ndlambe Street, Tsakane, BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Moropane*
33. Reneilwe Niculus Mbokane - 990113 6341 088 - 2906 Kwazamokuhle, HENDRINA, 1098 - *Mdhluli*
34. George Risimate Baloyi - 880916 5615 085 - 347 Ramogodi, GARANKUWA, 0208 - *Baloyi-Mahahola*
35. Masimane Otsile Kenneth Baloyi - 870813 5325 082 - Plot 79, NOOITGEDAGCHT, 1754 - *Kgaoganyeng*
36. Abraham Lavani Nemakonde - 840807 5811 080 - 179 Chelsea Mews Complex, Ferdinand Street, SUIDEROORD, 2091 - *Bvuma*
37. Velaphi Cambridge Malaza - 801007 5549 080 - 66 B Mofolo Village, Mphalele Street, SOWETO, 1804 - *Mathebula*
38. Ricardo Qala - 900718 5189 087 - 13 Lindsiya Street, EKUPHUMLENI, 7784 - *Rubu*
39. Sinelisiwe Mandie Claudia Sibeko - 940525 0104 082 - 9343 Ingilo Street, Zone 6, PIMVILLE, 1801 - *Zondo*
40. Rodney De Bruno-Austin - 921117 5906 084 - 20 B Sangiro Street, STILFONTEIN, 2551 - *Wouters*
41. Musa Gift Mabaso - 840625 5454 085 - 557 Zwane Street, ERMELO, 2350 - *Vilakazi*
42. Mark Zongi Kondlela - 790623 5352 086 - 5856 Block 53, Winnie Mandela, LANGA, 7792 - *Mganu*
43. Musawenkosi Manqoba Dylan Mazibuko - 920526 5624 086 - P O Box 2936, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Ndlela*
44. Cecilia Malebelwana Pitjeng - 920113 0104 081 - 522 F Mupuda Street, Zone 3, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Benjamin*
45. Abongile Njwambe - 900126 5717 081 - Rode Location, MOUNT AYLIFF, 5087 - *Mzobotshe*
46. Sandiso Precious Jonasi Ndhlovu - 981231 0934 087 - Stand No 1134, GAPHAHLA, 0400 - *Jonase*
47. Bayanda Mthimkhulu - 970529 5978 089 - 286 Ndelela Street, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mathabela*
48. Nkosinomusa Thandokuhle Madonsela - 970915 6538 081 - Empondweni, POMEROY, 2930 - *Ximba*
49. Linamandla Hlutani - 990414 5740 084 - Qitsi Area, COFIMVBA, 5380 - *Yengana*
50. Lebogang Humphrey Badukane - 981218 5366 084 - House No C 28, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Kenosi*
51. Olwethu Stungu - 870627 6270 083 - 1103 South Boundary Road, Extension 2, Rondebult, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Njaba*
52. Sphiwe Enock Mabizela - 780116 5571 088 - 431 Maphanga Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Zulu*
53. Sifiso Xolani Mbonani - 891119 5143 086 - Umtholo Crescent, GREENFIELDS, 1361 - *Mokoena*
54. Falakhe Khuzwayo - 990902 5172 084 - Umkhunya Area, UMZINTO, 4200 - *Sosibo*
55. Makgalake Lindiwe Morutse - 851029 0976 083 - J 23 Jeffsville, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Mahubane*
56. Tabiso Hoyo - 941225 6348 085 - 33 West Beach, 4 Usasazo, Dunoon, MILNERTON, 7441 - *Menziwa*
57. Appearance Kgwele - 970923 5744 080 - 1308 Extension 6, Phomolong, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Tjaji*
58. Kabelo Johannes Makgwale - 910921 5442 088 - 980 Makgatla Street, SOWETO, 0152 - *Ntuli*
59. Thulani Khumalo - 890608 5342 087 - 261 Ncala Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Xaba*
60. Shimane Wilson Chuma - 660107 5445 089 - Mogoto, ZEBEDIELA, 0632 - *Mathonsi*
61. Nkafeta Lucas Phasha - 500829 5604 084 - Private Bag X9040, BURGERSDORP, 1150 - *Mahlare*
62. Zanele Nkoati - 990623 0248 089 - Mzongwana Area, MATATIELE, 4730 - *Mkhwana*
63. Seipati Mofokeng - 910821 0311 082 - 4225 Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1947 - *Khoathela*
64. Jabulile Faith Nkuna - 921014 0052 081 - 567 Phillip Street, Finetown, GRASMERE, 1828 - *Nxumalo*

65. Ben Karabo Mogau Molewa - 950314 5465 088 - 39645 Extension 18, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Maleka*
66. Siphosethu Gezana - 950408 6060 086 - Nqabara Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Hokisi*
67. Nicolas Mahlangu - 730405 5468 085 - 506 Pagel Street, PRETORIA NORTH, 0182 - *Masango*
68. Dennis Mandla Masanabo - 880524 5660 083 - 265 Extension 1, RETHABISENG, 1020 - *Jwara*
69. Ayanda Cyprian Mkize - 970427 5909 081 - Sibizane Area, CREIGHTON, 3263 - *Mbanjwa*
70. Minenhle Nomonde Amanda Motloung - 990123 0394 082 - 2007 Mathosalebo Street, Extension 7, DIEPSLOOT, 0807 - *Nkuta*
71. Makau Brian Motloutsi - 980508 5883 083 - 36 Wolmarans Street, 403 Building Kingsramson, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Maleka*
72. Tumelo Panwell Nkosi - 960710 5336 088 - P O Box 127, GROBLERSDAL, 0474 - *Rakgalakane*
73. Karabo Mahlodi Supe - 990521 0530 086 - 180 Baxa Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mhlari*
74. Nolwazi Dlamini - 951126 0898 082 - Emagaqeni Location, UMZIMKULU, 4730 - *Ndzimande*
75. Kgopotso Phillimon Mabokgoane - 761222 5580 088 - 901 Leeufontein, MOGANYAKA, 0459 - *Mabogoane*
76. Mbuyiselo Calvin Maekane - 820817 5875 088 - 5222 Rev Kgaile Street, BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Malumise*
77. Joseph Ntemogeng Kelehile - 950922 6462 084 - 317 M, Maganeng, TAUNG, 8584 - *Matlhe*
78. Mfundo Nkululeko Sithole - 940510 6557 087 - Mpumuza Location, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Msomi*
79. Kgomotso Mpho Mokwebo - 930530 5209 086 - 683 Block K, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Monama*
80. Mamogale Judy Matlala - 920510 0803 085 - 1478 Dichoeung, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Maloka*
81. Tshepiso Diamond Mabela - 821130 5666 088 - 1189 Extension 10, Tsweleng Township, WOLMARANSSTAD, 2630 - *Motsamai*
82. Ishmael Lereko Sekese - 841029 5274 081 - 102 Amatungulu Street, Easter Park, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Nyanyatsi*
83. Tebogo Portia Nkuna - 850227 0489 088 - 1105 Ga-Rakgapeng, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Mashele*
84. Collins Lerema Matthews Mojapelo - 770802 5669 087 - 6809 Masheshane Street, Zone 4, DIEPKLOOF, 1700 - *Serepong*
85. Thinawanga Muleba - 850307 6313 084 - Khubui, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Gandamipfa*
86. Saul Andrew Slon - 650720 5151 085 - 302 Glenridge, 14 Syferfontein, KENTVIEW, 2196 - *Katzen*
87. Bongani Andile Nkonjana - 961012 6192 084 - 2203 Block F, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Ndlangamandla*
88. Neo Nkani - 910901 6202 087 - 5570 Extension 6, Mayfield, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mangena*
89. Elias Mohale - 910813 5988 089 - 10827 Kgopa Section, Mmantserre Village, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Mphela*
90. Zayne Johann Slabbert - 910602 5008 083 - 61 Weering Willows, Equestria, PRETORIA, 0010 - *Jacobs*
91. Molefi Thabiso Thabang Lebone - 970327 5314 086 - 382 Ronald Street, Garsfontein X 8, PRETORIA EAST, 0081 - *Manana*
92. Puseletso Elizabeth Lubisi - 941027 0838 081 - 5405 Phase 3, Tshepiso, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Ntsane*
93. Semakaleng Mabunda - 920529 5478 081 - 3468 Block U, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Khebeza*
94. Pule Michael Deliwe - 851123 5545 082 - 5199 Extension 38, MAFIKENG, 2745 - *Mokhasi*
95. Zamokwakhe Victor Nhlapo - 960114 5131 088 - Stand No 31085, Extension 12 B, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Raw*
96. Sabelo Arnold Mashaba - 901129 5574 089 - 12961 Kukuku Street, Eastfield X 23, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Hlatshwayo*
97. Lethiwe Ngema - 880405 1355 086 - Private Bag X5309, NQUTU, 3135 - *Sithole*
98. Nonxa Actoria Nosilence Qondiso - 640524 0359 088 - Mbenge Area, CALA, 5455 - *Moses*

99. Siyeza Thobani Ntombela - 880819 6161 085 - Mbabe, KWAMBONAMBI, 3915 - *Mthembu*
100. Sipiwe Mdletshe - 630828 5872 082 - Kwambela Area, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Manyanga*
101. Michael Lucky Moche - 740308 5829 082 - House No 10380, Rampudu Section, MOTLHABE, 0318 - *Pilane*
102. Kenosi Raphael Molapisi - 850720 6118 081 - B 32 Robega Section, CHANENG, 0310 - *Motsielwa*
103. Siphamanda Madlanga - 891019 6167 086 - 6818 Gonobi Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Mncedane*
104. Lufefe Sandla - 820320 5729 082 - Tholeni Area, MT FRERE, 5090 - *Ntsadu*
105. Ramasela Lisbert Sebothoma - 530101 1589 089 - 1026 Sedibeng Section, RAMOTSE, 0400 - *Makhubela*
106. Siyabonga Innocent Jose Mbongwa - 920713 6048 081 - 491 Bazuka Street, WESTONARIA, 1779 - *Nkosi*
107. Phanuel Rasemethi - 910218 5754 087 - 694 Odi View, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Molapisi*
108. Ayanda Xolani Dlamini - 940312 5624 087 - Bethlehem Location, BULWER, 3204 - *Mkhize*
109. Simelani Mboobo - 941204 6004 089 - 163 Great Britian Street, Kenilworth, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 - *Ntambam*
110. Siphелеle Mbunjana - 960813 5772 086 - 1632 Sekelo, TEMBISA, 1630 - *Nozibele*
111. Wilford Moate - 741006 5773 081 - 1902 Botshingi Street, Protea North, CHIAWELO, 1817 - *Monnakgotla*
112. Siwela Ngqokeza - 751003 5892 083 - Fort Malan Admin Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Spelimandla*
113. Lebogang Kgomo - 910716 6049 084 - Galonhare Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Mofate*
114. Gift Mzothule Manyaba - 940728 5459 085 - 48 Chris Hani, KHAYAMANDI, 7600 - *Ndokweni*
115. Jacobeth Kgomo Baloyi - 941110 0535 087 - Stand No 060, MARBLE HALL, 0450 - *Mokolo*
116. Phindile Mdakane - 950902 1256 087 - Phase 2, Roosboom, LADYSMITH, 3770 - *Nzimande*
117. Ntsako Mnisi - 990928 5751 080 - P O Box 5140, CASTEEL, 1370 - *Madalana*
118. Tshepiso Victor Tshabalala - 990922 5869 083 - 7293 Madikizela Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Thabethe*
119. Kashiefa Allie - 890206 0172 086 - 33 Birkenhead Road, Bayview, STRANDFONTEIN, 7789 - *Kalam*
120. Mayibongwe Magagula - 920217 5972 085 - P O Box 1879, KWALUGEDLANE, 1341 - *Nkambule*
121. Mfanafuthi Mathumbu - 910417 6291 087 - Amadiba Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Sonjica*
122. Muthuphei Michel Mulaudzi - 830318 5868 080 - Mukondeni, Ha-Mulima, TSHITALE, 0817 - *Raswiswi*
123. Lesego Rejoyce Mafulako - 850101 2518 089 - 26 Odi Prison, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mogodiseng*
124. Tshepo Benjamin Boice - 830222 5789 082 - 210 B Zola 3, Ngongo Street, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Duze*
125. Sabelo Lloyd Malunga - 891215 5369 083 - 2215 Mhinga Street, Extension 2, CHIAWELO, 1818 - *Mashaba*
126. Vuyelwa Patricia Ngwenya - 760306 0599 085 - 5160 Mpane Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Ndzekeni*
127. Lesego Selinah Raseroka - 851225 0797 087 - 3187 Block B, MABOPANE, 0152 - *Kumba*
128. Magugudi Michael Boshelo - 851101 5980 087 - 19423 Extension 9, Phakama Crescent, KAGISO, 1744 - *Nkoana*
129. Thulane Mike Matiwane - 881020 6289 088 - 529 Mthambeka Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Kunene*
130. Daniel Thabiso Makgakge - 910624 5063 082 - 450 Block Kk, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nkosi*
131. Thina Josias Mbadaliga - 930327 5415 080 - 423 Block Tt, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Lekalakala*
132. Sonwabile Scientific Tyolweni - 940103 5971 085 - 1438 B Thandanani Street, Emdeni South, SOWETO, 1868 - *Ngcwangu*

133. Lunga Lulo Madikizela - 990223 6172 084 - Nikwe A/A, BIZANA, 4800 - *Ganyile*
134. Poulase Joseph Kupi - 710224 5712 085 - 490 E Lokgabeng, TAUNG, 8584 - *Baijang*
135. Onkabetse Aubrey Moitsi - 820530 5798 081 - House No 238, Lower Majeakgoro, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Seatholo*
136. Motunisi Thomas Khongoane - 770817 5569 087 - 13873 Calabria, Meloding, VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Ramatsepe*
137. Ineeleng Norman Gaotlhope - 801119 5748 081 - D 344 Longaneng Section, GANYESA, 8613 - *Taetso*
138. Siyabonga Matjeke - 960318 5285 089 - 2946 A Zone 10, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Mbele*
139. Mxolisi Ndlovu - 920417 5363 083 - 1647 A Emdeni South, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Ntombela*
140. Mokete Phinius Monehi - 911104 5766 082 - 1634 Setlhwatlane, SETLAPOLE, 8601 - *Ngwenya*
141. Gift Romeo Mlotshwa - 960211 5210 084 - 993 Lemba Street, DAVEYTON, 1560 - *Temba*
142. Simon Nkosi - 540312 5312 083 - Goedgedacht Farm, DELMAS, 2210 - *Nhlapho*
143. Sipho Simon Nkosi - 700130 5291 081 - 20489 Extension 18, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mthombeni*
144. Mzwandile David Milisi - 720606 6882 081 - Amalude Forest, EAST LONDON, 5247 - *Ntebe*
145. Mmetja Selina Tselana - 800502 0502 085 - Stand No 154, KOLOTI, 0709 - *Sekhu*
146. Nakampe Lawrence Lebea - 690709 5540 084 - P O Box 1829, GAKGAPANE, 0838 - *Malatji*
147. Mashienyane Report Mmetwane - 861124 1062 088 - Ga-Mashabela, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mashoene*
148. Boas Malokwe Phaahla - 721125 6068 087 - D/O, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mokiri*
149. Johannes Selekla Tshotlego Malope - 841211 6141 085 - 6141 Extension 3, Regorogile, THABAZIMBI, 0380 - *Tladi*
150. Albert Sipho Themane - 730110 5668 086 - 1453 Maphutha, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Masopoga*
151. Nhlanhla Lucas Vilakazi - 780624 5667 087 - Ludeke Halt, BIZANA, 4800 - *Bandezi*
152. Nothemba Ntsikizana - 830627 0713 087 - Luphilisweni, Magusheni, BIZANA, 4800 - *Vakalisa*
153. Emanuel Thobejane - 890226 5682 087 - 2995 Church Street, Plein Section, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Malatji*
154. Jan Shima Mofokeng - 721010 6151 085 - Stand No 80, Onverwacht, CULLINAN, 1003 - *Makua*
155. Ziphozonke Zamokuhle Nsibande - 790318 5467 089 - 14843 Extension 31, Bieman, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Jiyane*
156. Khulekani Emmanuel Dlongolo - 850727 5309 082 - Stand No 1954, SIYATHUTHUKA, 1102 - *Shongwe*
157. Thabiso Duncan Mokhafola - 890508 6144 088 - 1493 Section W, BOTSHABELO, 9781 - *Leeuw*
158. Lazarus Patrick Malapane - 720420 5336 085 - 342 Gumbi Street, Lynnvill, EMALAHLENI, 1039sir - *Mahlangu*
159. Jabulani Emmanuel Cumbane - 960526 6027 082 - Mngobokazi Area, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Khumalo*
160. Rudzani Nekhavhambe - 981002 5896 088 - Maungani Parkview, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Khavhela*
161. Udovhuya Junaid Tshilande - 970701 5859 086 - Domboni, SIBASA, 0900 - *Thalifhi*
162. Bruce Mthombeni - 970903 6059 084 - Nwamarhanga Village, GIYANI, 0826 - *Ngoveni*
163. Sipehelele Zethembe Khuzwayo - 990406 5697 082 - Minya Area, P O Box 132, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Ntshangase*
164. Sanele Nzimande - 940504 5701 085 - Ntaphuka Area, NDWEDWE, 4450 - *Gumede*
165. Ntombeziningi Nzimande - 950805 0588 089 - Ntaphuka Area, NDWEDWE, 4450 - *Gumede*
166. Selina Pulane Dawethi - 970802 0736 087 - 4523 New Location, HEILBRON, 9650 - *Mmoledi*

167. Nkululeko Ngubane - 960301 6266 084 - Nocombosh Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Shezi*
168. Davey Kholofelo Chiloane - 900911 6132 087 - Stand No 126 Y 1, Old Coronation, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mokoena*
169. Craig Jody Jacobs - 911004 5169 081 - 44 Koppiesdam Road, BISHOP LAVIS, 7490 - *Goliath*
170. Sanele Sthembiseni Khoza - 960918 6460 084 - Hlazakazi Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Ngobese*
171. Sihle Ngwazi - 961222 5953 085 - Luphepheni Location, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Phungula*
172. Sanele Mbaso - 990505 6424 089 - 13422 Sikele Street, Extension 10, ETWATWA, 1619 - *Mchunu*
173. Salas Evans Mtimkulu - 980722 6084 084 - 63 Mohlaka Street, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Nyambozi*
174. Sam Thulani Mashele - 861210 6105 087 - 426 Moloto Street, ZITHOBENI, 1024 - *Bhuda*
175. France Mxolisi Motha - 861229 5292 084 - 6161 Thamdanani Street, Extension 2, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Ngcongo*
176. Bongani Mthokozisi Zondi - 850505 5883 086 - 24609 Oleander Road, Madiba Valley, MARIANNHILL, 3604 - *Shange*
177. Pamella Mthethwa - 890325 0663 082 - P O Box 1879, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Khuboni*
178. Mziwonke Bazeleni - 650101 8571 084 - P O Box 58, Lurwayizo Store, WILLOWVALE, 5040 - *Ndevu*
179. Tebogo Allen Ramone - 990303 5434 089 - U 3031 Extension 12, Diepsloot, RANDBURG, 2189 - *Maifo*
180. Thabiso Nonyane - 960828 5836 087 - P O Box 1322, BUSHBUCKRIDGE, 1280 - *Malatjie*
181. Johannes Maleka - 811203 5836 084 - 1587 Dibekwane, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Letsoalo*
182. Sphiwe Cathrina Mdlalose - 600506 0412 080 - Mkhumbane Area, EMONDLO, 3105 - *Mathe*
183. Lindiwe Giveness Mashele - 840621 0912 086 - Stand No 125 A, HOYI, 1348 - *Magagula*
184. Lucky Moses Pholoholo - 691110 5926 085 - Gooramolefi Section, LEHURUTSHE, 2868 - *Mothupi*
185. Thobile Jijingubo - 791222 6033 081 - 771 Thamoeahaja Street, JAN KEMPDORP, 8550 - *Ngxukumeshe*
186. Sisanda Mboli - 900707 0949 082 - Lower Ngqungqu Area, MQANDULI, 5080 - *Sitenge*
187. Siphamandla Mthembu - 890924 5482 082 - House No 1648 Block, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Thwala*
188. Sandile Raphael Mkhize - 761024 5787 089 - Hlokozi Location, HIGHFLATS, 3306 - *Mbhele*
189. Sabina Göhre - 940103 0675 087 - 12 Mcfarlane Street, Risiville, VEREENIGING, 1930 - *Thornhill*
190. Joseph Makwena Maleka - 821112 5941 083 - Moshate Village, Moletjie, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Matjeke*
191. Zanele Nqakana - 691202 0920 088 - 649 Njila Street, ZWELETEMBA, 6852 - *Nqakala*
192. Zuzeka Mdivase - 780907 1001 082 - Ranny Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Yeko*
193. Tutu Thulani David Skosana - 870220 5376 083 - 170 Senegal Street, Isivana Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Ntuli*
194. Reginald Kwena Ramahlare - 891029 5101 085 - House No 3358, Phomolong, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Mashala*
195. Moses Rakgalakane - 870822 5513 084 - 36810 Extension 22, MAMELODI, 0122 - *Mtsweni*
196. Jafta Fikile Hlongwa - 790913 6072 084 - 1435 Khubeka, WINTERVELDT, 0198 - *Hadebe*
197. Promise Shelembe - 871109 5500 082 - 1452 B Cele Street, ZOLA NORTH, 1868 - *Kubheka*
198. Amanda Yolanda Tyolweni - 891210 0847 084 - 1438 B Thandanani Street, Emdeni South, KWA XUMA, 1868 - *Ngcwangu*
199. Teboho Jerry Tsalau - 870912 5982 080 - Bb 334 Hambayo Street, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Mdluli*
200. Loyiso Gcezegana - 860612 5887 089 - Nyaniso Location, PEDDIE, 5640 - *Maliza*

201. Joseph Stevens Mabena - 761012 5774 082 - 392 Mbhongo, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mbonani*
202. Katlego Elijah Mononyane - 890803 5576 087 - Makweng Village, ZEBEDIELA, 0631 - *Nyamiri*
203. Thabang Nixon Pilusa - 831216 6611 088 - 504 Extension 2, Driezic, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Mtiyesanji*
204. Methula Mokgou - 900304 5984 080 - 108 Pooe Street, MOROKA, 1868 - *Sikakana*
205. Mlungisi Felix Thomo - 910214 5774 084 - No E 7872, Section 5, MADADENI, 2951 - *Dladla*
206. Anathi Lupindo - 970926 6048 088 - Matatiele Area, MATATIELE, 4730 - *Mgoboza*
207. Princess Makofane - 930615 1379 080 - Stand No 12, Mshadza Trust, KABOKWENI, 1245 - *Matsane*
208. Nomsa Nqala - 971026 0435 081 - A 1955 Thekwane Road, NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Dlamini*
209. Francinah Matshidiso Ndlazi - 760208 0338 086 - 9750 Kubu Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Lekopa*
210. Mboniseni Mgqwagqweni - 890607 6187 087 - Ndzongison, MT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Mtyawazo*
211. Linduyise Mgqwagqweni - 871230 6043 086 - Ndzongison, MT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Mtyawazo*
212. Malixole Mgqwagqweni - 800805 5779 081 - Ndzongison, MT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Mtyawazo*
213. Mishack Itumeleng Mookane - 820425 5510 083 - Mothotlung, GA-RANKUWA, 0200 - *Modise*
214. Itumeleng Matsia - 881121 0393 080 - 178 Monisi Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Botsane*
215. Nhlakanipho Mkhize - 880420 5849 083 - Unit 168, Soho Lofts, 10 Soho Lane, FOURWAYS, 2191 - *Mkhize-Hlongwane*
216. Lucas Molekwa - 771101 5899 086 - 87 Mogotlioni Street, Lotus Gardens, PRETORIA, 0008 - *Seema*
217. Slindile Prudence Dladla - 870316 0388 089 - D 6 Ngoqokazi, INANDA, 4310 - *Majola*
218. Vincent Thabo Dube - 850425 5520 085 - 654 Block C, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Mokoka*
219. Lindani Sithole - 880124 6035 086 - 4086 Phambili Street, Extension 9, Lawley 2, ENNERDALE, 1824 - *Luthuli*
220. Lekgoloa John Dolo - 600303 5838 083 - P O Box 1496, WITBANK, 1035 - *Tlomatsane*
221. Jabulani Moses Mabuza - 690228 5449 089 - Maseven, NGWAABE, 1058 - *Mabawa*
222. Johny Mpiki Koba - 760808 5833 088 - 11057 New Stand, Kgotsong, BOTHAUVILLE, 9660 - *Molapo*
223. Pagadi William Rantlhakgoa - 860820 5810 080 - 3040 Lebo Village, SELEKA, 0609 - *Montshiwa*
224. Gregory Koketso Maako - 820924 5405 088 - 2894 Section D, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Sebothoma*
225. Mantwane Sibanyoni - 980303 0286 080 - Stand 1869, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mashego*
226. Solomon Sifiso Maseko - 820611 5611 084 - 2409 Vlakraagte No 1, EMPUMALANGA, 0158 - *Mbonani*
227. Makhosini Nkabinde - 860715 6392 080 - 4942 Thusiville, WESSELTON, 2351 - *Nhlabathi*
228. Khulekani Sanele Sibiya - 900929 6549 084 - 3950sekerbos, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Ngema*
229. Fiki Mandrew Tshangase - 650511 5655 088 - 59 Dikbas Avenue, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Shongwe*
230. Musa Bongane Nkuna - 830801 6005 083 - P O Box 1087, KOMATIPOORT, 1340 - *Ramara*
231. Matlhomola Jeremia Masangani - 761125 5404 086 - 7382 Extension 3, ORANGE FARM, 1841 - *Machitje*
232. Sibusiso Ernst Buthelezi - 850526 5419 085 - 3092 Shenge Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mabuza*
233. Isaac Sphiwe Dlangamandla - 860827 5717 082 - 15994 Samntuli Street, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Mkhaliphi*
234. Nkone Elican Mosena - 801027 5732 080 - P O Box 1161, LONSDALE, 0789 - *Molele*

235. Siyabonga Bongumusa Nene - 901102 6228 088 - 1st Avenue Street, GERMISTON, 1400 - *Mthethwa*
236. Xolani Naftal Khumalo - 951211 5331 089 - 24427 Mailvia Street, BARCELONA, 1520 - *Dladla*
237. Mokgadi Connett Molete - 910606 6512 084 - Dtetin, BOCHUM, 0790 - *Mashao*
238. Kakalo Tebogo Maila - 961228 5469 089 - 02 Mmanamane, GA MOGASHOA, 1124 - *Mokadi*
239. Innocent Thulani Mntambo - 830105 5446 086 - 821 Valley View, 37 Charles Winser Road, HILLARY, 4094 - *Nxumalo*
240. Nobert Thami Ngcobo - 721108 5619 084 - C1579 Mzumbe Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Mtshali*
241. Alfred Mduduzi Mthimunya - 841105 6209 084 - 4022 Zone 2, Siyathemba, BULFOUR, 2410 - *Sithole*
242. Mpharu Edith Johanna Shiko - 790523 0293 089 - 286 Lotie Celtispark, WIERDAPARK, 0157 - *Lebelo*
243. Manoko Sophia Mokoale - 501113 0178 082 - 10269 Kauletsi, SELEKA, 0609 - *Sebetha*
244. Shio Petrus Mokoale - 740924 6535 088 - Kauletsi, SELEKA, 0609 - *Sebetha*
245. Kweni Margret Makgae - 670506 0782 081 - 385 Botshabelo Village, SELEKA, 0609 - *Baloyi*
246. Siphamandla Knowledge Mvelase - 990401 6149 084 - B2192, EZAKHENI, 3381 - *Makhathini*
247. Charity Sesi Mokwena - 990409 0788 088 - 3306 Extension 6, MASHISHING, 1123 - *Mogane*
248. Nothando Shandu - 990828 0959 086 - P O Box 891, GINGINDLOVU, 3800 - *Mathe*
249. Nkululeko Sipiwe Tinga - 990714 5605 082 - Zwelibomvu Area, MARIANHILL, 3610 - *Gumede*
250. Lerato Callibride Ramathlare - 990709 0166 080 - 8498 Ivory Park, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Makhoba*
251. Meiki Maria Sebegu - 820908 0672 081 - Plot 172 Vaakdewer, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Kgaole*
252. Abnar Raphuti Matseke - 751010 6123 087 - 1427 Block E, MADIDI, 0192 - *Mahlangu*
253. Mpho Peceverent Tshukudu - 881114 5415 081 - 6260 Bophelong, Extension 12, VANDERBIJLPARK, 1911 - *Mabaso*
254. Johnson Bongani Moroe - 800717 5793 089 - 8997 B Killarney Location, ORLANDO WEST, 1804 - *Zungu*
255. Tumelo Christopher Mojela - 870703 6269 084 - 1271 Lekgwale Street, JOHANNESBURG, 1862 - *Rasogo*
256. Nondo Duduzile Innocentia Mthembu - 940406 0571 085 - Ntshawini Area, KWADUKUZA, 4450 - *Mthiyane*
257. Asanda Liwani - 990208 5642 088 - Ntselamanzi Township, ALICE, 5700 - *Booi*
258. Jabu Nkosana Mdluli - 930303 5548 089 - Stand No 116, Malekutu Trust, KABOKWENI, 1245 - *Nkosi*
259. Masilo Abel Sebetoane - 920601 5513 082 - 12406 Snakepark, KROONSTAD, 9500 - *Ntsenyehlo*
260. Fulufhelo Phaswana - 920919 6295 081 - Ha Mandiwana, NZHELELE, 0993 - *Tshilimandila*
261. Tshilidzi Duncan Negota - 930615 6076 087 - Ha-Mashamba Village, Stand No 132, MAKHADO, 0920 - *Mabasa*
262. Phillimon Moratehi Mokoena - 900213 6117 089 - Roodebloem Farm, REITZ, 9810 - *Mabuya*
263. Machibini Fefumani - 430717 5490 080 - Diya Area, BUTTERWORTH, 4960 - *Maki*
264. Clive Makuse - 760228 5960 080 - 5498 Hliso Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Radebe*
265. Lassy Mokone - 850606 5571 083 - Pharare Village, NAPHUNO, 0800 - *Mhlongo*
266. Lihle Goodness Sibiya - 871217 1112 081 - Seventeen Area, JOZINI, 3969 - *Buthlezi*
267. Nomthandazo Egness Ndlovu - 490211 0248 088 - A194 Cottonlands Thibi Area, VERULAM, 4340 - *Hadebe*
268. France Sikhumbuzo Myeza - 740728 5665 089 - 10698 Isizinda Road, St Windolling Mission, MARIANHILL, 3610 - *Mtolo*

269. Mandlakhe Victor Maphumulo - 730207 5726 086 - Lot 82 Emona Area, TONGAAT, 4400 - *Mavimbela*
270. Mcebo Treasure Khanyile - 880926 5324 083 - 3065 Skhindi Road, CHESTERVILLE, 3600 - *Majozi*
271. S'thembiso Sibonelo Mabaso - 890710 5908 089 - Prinkle Pear Road, House No 6463, Phase 5, WATERLOO, 6463 - *Gwacela*
272. Jetro Lifa Kunene - 671024 5486 087 - Whiteclivv Area, PHONGOLA, 3170 - *Khumalo*
273. Vithuse Jakuja - 500325 5624 081 - 564 Mdoni Raod, KWANDENGEZI, 3601 - *Khumalo*
274. Thobelani Makhaza - 990723 5616 080 - Mazizini, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Mdladla*
275. Khomotso Magotlo - 981023 5054 080 - 108 Makgodu Village, Moletjie, POLOKWANE, 0753 - *Ramoadi*
276. Thembi Promise Sikhosana - 980318 0288 084 - 8 Derby Street, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Hlatshwayo*
277. Johannes Vusimuzi Chabalala - 620910 5707 088 - 2375 B Phidwa Street, Emndeni, SOWETO, 1868 - *Maqina*
278. Nickey Bafana Moloi - 750731 5479 086 - 487 Mashiane Street, Maseshaba, DUDUZA, 1496 - *Mahlangu*
279. William Mokoale - 870525 6268 083 - 5776 Lephengville, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0401 - *Mhlanga*
280. Andile Alterna Yonke - 721004 5559 083 - 2715 Dinizulu Street, Central Kagiso, KAGISO, 1754 - *Matshoba*
281. Jabu Victor Mngomezulu - 870518 6009 086 - 1491 Comrade Street, Gluegum, NIGEL, 1496 - *Sibeko*
282. Jacques Nkosinathi Siluma - 990815 5729 085 - Stand No 1394, BUNDU, 1394 - *Mahlangu*
283. Setlau Abram Malepe - 990814 5271 081 - Dresden Village, Manapo, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Shai*
284. Mosima Paulina Mabye - 490602 0287 086 - Uitzicht Village, REBONE, 0617 - *Seanego*
285. Mbengeni Sikhwari - 501117 5539 081 - Ha-Makhuvha, Ndariyeni, VHUFULI, 0970 - *Makhuvha*
286. Bayanda Xaba - 981028 6100 089 - P O Box 6009, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Shongwe*
287. Lindelihle Ngema - 880825 5519 082 - 26538 Ntanvaba Street, PROTEA GLEN, 1819 - *Khumalo*
288. Simphiwe Innocent Zwezwe - 780811 5977 083 - 3046 Landaff Road, MAYVILLE, 4091 - *Xulu*
289. Siyabonga Refuge Tshomela - 821129 5569 086 - M232 Nyosi Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Msomi*
290. Nhlanhla Zwane - 951028 6075 089 - 1325 Palmridge, Extension 1, KATLEHONG, 1458 - *Mhlongo*
291. Phakamile Princess Gabela - 920229 0908 089 - 1066 Nacefield, SOWETO, 1811 - *Chauke*
292. Ayanda Cherry Mbizana - 870225 0600 080 - F65 Makhathini Road, KWAMASHU, 4360 - *Xulu*
293. Sabelo Cornelius Shibe - 830315 5191 083 - 53514 Msimbini Area, MBUMBULU, 4105 - *Hlengwa*
294. Xoliso Pule Gqoloma - 890210 5475 080 - 11420 Jemlane Street, ORLANDO WEST, 1804 - *Khumalo*
295. Nditsheni Godfrey Lithole - 820422 5789 080 - Stand No 58, SHAYANDIMA, 0920 - *Mbulungeni*
296. Kamogelo Shole - 910910 5269 088 - 8275 Zone 6, Makhosonke Street, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Tiko*
297. Teboho Vincent Setai - 900910 6131 081 - P O Box 941, CULLINAN, 1000 - *Mojapelo*
298. Sipho Skosana - 921212 5348 088 - Stand No 1448, Section B, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Sibisi*
299. Ndanganeni Ramulifho - 930830 5582 080 - P O Box 1546, VUWANI, 0952 - *Davhana*
300. Mondli Lunga Thusi - 930303 6562 089 - P O Box 8, KWANGWANASE, 3973 - *Nsele*
301. Faniswa Pleasure Baatjie - 980226 0453 089 - 1304 15th Avenue, Tlhabane West, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Malepe*
302. Phumlani Moses Dlamini - 950919 6382 080 - 33 Msusu Street, MEMEL, 2970 - *Mbatha*

303. Nhlanzeko Ngcebo Shoyisa - 920820 6110 082 - 14 Olive Grove, Aboretum, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *DIudla*
304. Mthobisi Gasa - 910507 5622 082 - 3369 Webedacht West, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Ndlovu*
305. Nthuthuzeli Sikhosana - 960326 6132 085 - 08 Derey Avenue, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Hlatshwayo*
306. Nelisiwe Mgenge - 960921 1241 087 - P O Box 316, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Hlatshwayo*
307. Sabelo Posche Kotokoane - 940511 5528 087 - 277 Enxiweni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mazibuko*
308. Thandiwe Tumelo Mafhoho - 980425 0595 085 - 10 Titein F, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Sibuyana*
309. Sakhile Frederick Zondo - 981012 5838 089 - Iswepe Village, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Mathe*
310. Akeel Kenny Mazibila - 930628 5054 088 - Unit 809 Jone3, Leyds, BRAMFONTEIN, 2001 - *Ledwaba*
311. Mondli Shangase - 981005 5458 080 - Galile Area, NDWEDWE, 6042 - *Mbeje*
312. Lithalethu Mkala - 981212 1314 081 - 4 Bokoloshe Avenue, CERES, 6835 - *Shwele*
313. Dinte Aaron Kolokoto - 911224 5389 089 - 16382 Zamdela, SASOLBURG, 1747 - *Mareletse*
314. Leandra Wilkins - 960721 0037 084 - 695 Paul Kruger Street, Mayville, PRETORIA, 0084 - *Felix*
315. Mxolisi John Eugene Maluleke - 920104 5259 087 - 409 Block H, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Xotho*
316. Mduduzi Zacharia Motalane - 900902 6054 082 - 100-19th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Nkambule*
317. Isaac Simon Junior Mkhwebane - 961123 5150 088 - 8665 Kgokgo Street, KAGISO, 1744 - *Tau*
318. Zama Nonhlanhla Kunene - 921109 0046 081 - 35 Tsoehle Street, ROCKVILLE, 1860 - *Ngema*
319. Kgomotso Kagiso Seleise - 960515 6009 083 - 2005 Mahube Valley, Extension 2, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Ramollo*
320. Zwelithobile Mazwayi - 950526 6146 082 - Lower Road Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Fela*
321. Sthembile Happiness Masondo - 930722 0890 081 - P O Box 633, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Banda*
322. Cuma Juta - 950120 5299 082 - 15 Slovo Street, CERES, 3835 - *Tshuta*
323. Khomotso Sello Baloyi - 941221 5515 089 - 3429 Extension 6, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Lensley*
324. Siboniso Hlulukwenza Mchunu - 960528 6342 081 - 311 Motlatla Location, THABA NCHU, 9780 - *Ntsota*
325. Basi Gift Dube - 940614 5498 085 - 31678 Lethukuthula, BRAKPAN, 1550 - *Thimdisa*
326. Nomthandazo Ngema - 900401 0681 081 - P O Box 333, HLABISA, 3937 - *Hlabisa*
327. Lerato Charity Sedibeng - 980123 0906 085 - P O Box 1, GROOTHOEK, 0528 - *Matlala*
328. Thobeka Gqamane - 961016 5652 089 - Nkhwe Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mindazwe*
329. Joseph Nkosan Motau - 910509 5565 089 - 1889 Extension 2, Impumelelo, DEVON, 2260 - *Hlatshwayo*
330. Nkosinathi Elias Motau - 920928 5477 087 - 1889 Extension 2, Impumelelo, DEVON, 2260 - *Hlatshwayo*
331. Nokuthula Mbali Bhengu - 941117 0717 086 - P O Box 269, MELMOTH, 3835 - *DIudla*
332. Hellen Kgomotso Modimola - 911218 0943 080 - 1454 Mabopane Village, GA MATLALA, 0748 - *Serakalala*
333. Siyabonga Sikhakhane - 930709 5810 081 - 277 Dube Hostel, SOWETO, 1868 - *Buthelezi*
334. Sibusiso Morgan Junior Mokhali - 970711 5508 088 - 15 Hansie Kotze, Eikepark, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Buthelezi*
335. Siyabonga Jerome Moloi - 930107 5924 087 - Zicole Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Dube*
336. Thabo Khomongata - 941206 6218 080 - Tshepisong, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Sithole*

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**NO. 1161****03 NOVEMBER 2017****ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES ACT, 1965 (ACT NO. 66 OF 1965)****AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS**

The Minister of Justice and Correctional Services has, under section 103 of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965 (Act No. 66 of 1965), made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In this Schedule “the Regulations” means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 473 of 24 March 1972, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R. 817 of 13 May 1977, R. 1209 of 13 June 1980, R. 2542 of 20 November 1981, R. 2482 of 1 November 1985, R. 655 of 11 April 1986, R.2738 of 11 December 1987, R. 610 of 31 March 1989, R. 1208 of 9 June 1989, R.1921 of 17 August 1990, R. 1602 of 1 July 1991, R. 1672 of 12 July 1991, R. 1539 of 13 August 1993, R. 64 of 14 January 1994, R. 1341 of 12 August 1996, R. 365 of 7 March of 1997, R. 1002 of 12 October 2001 and R. 1057 of 5 November 2009.

Amendment of Schedule 2 to the Regulations

2. Schedule 2 to the Regulations is hereby amended by—
- (a) the substitution for subparagraph (1) of paragraph 1 of the following subparagraph:
- “(1) On all estates of deceased persons or estates under curatorship or administration in terms of the Mental Health Care Act, 2002 (Act No. 17 of 2002), (except estates under the custody of an interim curator pending the appointment of an executor) the gross value of which according to the executor’s or curator’s account—
- (a) is R250 000 or more but less than R400 000: R600;
- (b) is R400 000 or more for each complete further R100 000 with which the gross value exceeds R400 000, a further R200;
- subject to a maximum fee of R7 000.

Where the deceased was one of two spouses married in community of property the said fees shall be assessed upon the gross assets of the joint estate.”;

- (b) the substitution for subparagraph (1) of paragraph 2 of the following subparagraph:
- “(1) (a) For a copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, R25,00 per document pack shall be paid.
- (b) For a certified copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, R50, 00 per document pack of certified copies shall be paid.
- (c) For an electronic copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, when it is made in such office, and if it is available, no fee is payable.”.
- (d) by the insertion after subparagraph (2) of paragraph 2 of the following subparagraph:
- “(3) For purposes of subparagraph (1), “document pack” means any document, irrespective of the number of pages, which constitutes a complete document which can be read on its own.”.

Commencement

3. The provision of these regulations come into operation on 1 January 2018 and shall apply only to the estate of persons who die on or after 1 January 2018 and to estates under curatorship or administration where the date of the final appointment of a *curator bonis* or administrator is on or after 1 January 2018

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE EN STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING

NO. 1161

03 NOVEMBER 2017

BOEDELWET, 1965 (WET NO. 66 VAN 1965)

WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES

Die Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste het, kragtens artikel 103 van die Boedelwet, 1965 (Wet No. 66 van 1965), die regulasies in die Bylae uitgereik.

BYLAE

Woordomskrywing

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken “die Regulasies”, die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R 473 van 24 Maart 1972, soos gewysig deur Goewermentskennisgewings Nos. R. 817 van 13 Mei 1977, R. 1209 van 13 Junie 1980, R. 2542 van 20 November 1981, R. 2482 van 1 November 1985, R. 655 van 11 April 1986, R.2738 van 11 Desember 1987, R. 610 van 31 Maart 1989, R. 1208 van 9 Junie 1989, R.1921 van 17 Augustus 1990, R. 1602 van 1 Julie 1991, R. 1672 van 12 Julie 1991, R. 1539 van 13 Augustus 1993, R. 64 van 14 Januarie 1994, R. 1341 van 12 Augustus 1996, R. 365 van 7 Maart 1997, R. 1002 van 12 Oktober 2001 en R. 1057 van 5 November 2009.

Wysiging van Bylae 2 tot die Regulasies

2. Bylae 2 tot die Regulasies word hierby gewysig—

(a) deur subparagraaf (1) van paragraaf 1 deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(1) Op alle boedels van oorlede persone of op boedels onder kuratele of administrasie ingevolge die ‘Mental Health Care Act, 2002’ (Wet No. 17 van 2002) (uitgesonderd boedels wat in afwagting van die aanstelling van ’n eksekuteur in die bewaring van ’n tussentydse kurator is), waarvan die totale bruto waarde volgens die eksekuteurs- of kuratorsrekening—

(a) R250 000 of hoër maar minder as R400 000 is: R600;

(b) R400 000 of hoër vir elke verdere volle R100 000 waarmee die bruto waarde R400 000 oorskry, ’n verdere R200;

behoudens ’n maksimum van R7 000.

Waar die oorledene een van twee gades was wat in gemeenskap van goed getroud was, word voormelde gelde op die bruto bates van die gesamentlike boedel gehef.”;

(b) deur subparagraaf (1) van paragraaf 2 deur die volgende subparagraaf te vervang:

“(1) (a) Vir ’n afskrif van ’n dokument wat in die kantoor van ’n Meester bewaar word, moet R25,00 per dokumentstel betaal word.

(b) Vir ’n gesertifiseerde afskrif van ’n dokument wat in die kantoor van ’n Meester bewaar word, moet R50,00 per stel dokumentstel van gesertifiseerde afskrifte betaal word.

(c) ’n Elektroniese afskrif van ’n dokument wat in die kantoor van ’n Meester bewaar word, wanneer dit in daardie kantoor gemaak word en indien dit beskikbaar is, is gratis.”.

(d) deur die volgende subparagraaf na subparagraaf (2) van paragraaf 2 in te voeg:

“(3) By die toepassing van subparagraaf (1), beteken “dokumentstel” enige dokument, ongeag die getal bladsye, wat ’n volledige dokument is wat op sy eie gelees kan word.”.

Inwerkingtreding

3. Hierdie Regulasie tree in werking op 1 Januarie 2018 en is slegs van toepassing op die boedels van persone wat op of na 1 Januarie 2018 gesterf het en op boedels onder kuratorskap of administrasie waar die finale aanstelling van die *curator bonis* of die administrateur plaasgevind het op of na 1 Januarie 2018.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1162

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**TRUST PROPERTY CONTROL ACT, 1988 (ACT NO. 57 OF 1988)
AMENDMENT OF REGULATIONS**

The Minister of Justice and Correctional Services has, under section 24 of the Trust Property Control Act, 1988 (Act No.57 of 1988), made the regulations in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In this Schedule “the Regulations” means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 1540 of 13 August 1993, as amended by Government Notice No. R. 1056 of 5 November 2009.

Substitution of regulations 2 and 3 of the Regulations

2. Regulations 2 and 3 of the Regulations are hereby substituted for the following regulations:

“Fees payable at lodgement of trust instrument

2. The fee which is payable to the Master in terms of section 4 of the Act at the lodgement of a trust instrument shall be R250, 00 in respect of each trust instrument, which shall be payable in the manner as determined administratively by the Director-General: Justice and Constitutional Development and proof of such payment shall be submitted to the Master together with the trust instrument which shall be retained by the Master.

Fees payable for the making and certifying of copies of documents

3. (1) The fee which is payable to the Master in terms of section 18 of the Act for –
- (a) a copy of any document under his or her control relating to trust property shall be R25,00 per document pack; and

(b) a certified copy of any document under his or her control relating to trust property shall be R50,00 per document pack of certified copies, which shall be payable in the manner as determined administratively by the Director-General: Justice and Constitutional Development and proof of such payment shall be submitted to the Master together with the written request of, or rendering by, the Master of the service in question.

(2) For an electronic copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, when it is made in such office, and if it is available, no fee is payable.”.

(3) For purposes of subparagraph (1), “document pack” means any document, irrespective of the number of pages, which constitutes a complete document which can be read on its own.”.

Commencement

3. The Regulations come into operation on 1 January 2018 and the provisions of regulations 2 and 3 of these Regulations shall apply to trusts which are registered on or after 1 January 2018.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE EN STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING

NO. 1162

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**WET OP BEHEER VAN TRUSTGOED, 1988 (WET NO. 57 VAN 1988)
WYSIGING VAN REGULASIES**

Die Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste het, kragtens artikel 24 van die Wet op die Beheer van Trustgoed, 1988 (Wet No. 57 van 1988), die regulasies in die Bylae uitgevaardig.

BYLAE**Woordomskrywing**

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken “die Regulasies” die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermenskennisgewing No. R 1540 van 13 Augustus 1993, soos gewysig by Goewermenskennisgewing No. R. 1056 van 5 November 2009.

Vervanging van regulasies 2 en 3 van die Regulasies

2. Regulasies 2 en 3 van die Regulasies word hierby deur die volgende regulasies vervang:

“Gelde betaalbaar by indiening van trustdokument

2. Die gelde wat ingevolge artikel 4 van die Wet by die indiening van ’n trustdokument aan die Meester betaalbaar is, is R250,00 ten opsigte van elke trustdokument, en is betaalbaar op die wyse soos administratief deur die Direkteur-generaal: Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling bepaal en bewys van sodanige betaling moet aan die Meester gelewer word saam met die trustdokument wat deur die Meester gehou word.

Gelde betaalbaar vir die maak en sertifiseer van afdrukke van dokumente

3. (1) Die gelde wat ingevolge artikel 18 van die Wet aan die Meester betaalbaar is—

- (a) vir ’n gesertifiseerde afskrif van enige dokument onder sy of haar beheer wat op trustgoed betrekking het, is R25,00 per dokumentstel; en

(b) 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van enige dokument onder sy of haar beheer in verband met trusteiendom, is R50,00 per dokumentstel van gesertifiseerde afskrifte,

en is betaalbaar op die wyse soos administratief deur die Direkteur-generaal: Justisie en Staatkundige Ontwikkeling bepaal en bewys van sodanige betaling moet aan die Meester gelewer word saam met die skriftelike versoek waarin, of lewering deur, die Meester van die betrokke diens.

(2) 'n Elektroniese afskrif van enige dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, wanneer dit in daardie kantoor gemaak word en indien dit beskikbaar is, is gratis.

(3) By die toepassing van subparagraaf (1), beteken "dokumentstel" enige dokument, ongeag die getal bladsye, wat 'n volledige dokument is wat op sy eie gelees kan word."

Inwerkingtreding

3. Die Regulasies tree in werking op 1 Januarie 2018 en die bepalings van Regulasies 2 en 3 is net van toepassing op trusts geregistreer op of na 1 Januarie 2018.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 1163

03 NOVEMBER 2017

INSOLVENCY ACT, 1936 (ACT NO. 24 OF 1936)

AMENDMENT OF THE THIRD SCHEDULE

Under section 153(1)*bis* of the Insolvency Act, 1936 (Act No. 24 of 1936), I, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister of Justice and Correctional Services, hereby amend the Third Schedule to the said Act—

(a) by the substitution for items 1 and 2 of the following items:

“1. On all insolvent estates under final sequestration the total gross value of the assets according to the trustee’s liquidation and distribution account and/or contribution account of which -	
	R
(a) is R5 000 or more, but less than R50 000	250,00
(b) is R50 000 or more, but less than R150 000	1 000
(c) is R150 000 or more, for each complete further R5 000 when the gross value exceeds R150 000, a further	275,00
subject to a maximum fee of	275 000,00
2.	
(a) For a copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, a fee of R25,00 per document pack shall be paid.	
(b) For a certified copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, R50,00 per document pack of certified copies shall be paid.	
(c) For an electronic copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, when it is	

made in such office, and if it is available, no fee is payable.”;

and

(b) by the insertion after item 2 of the following item:

“2A. “For purposes of item 2, “document pack” means any document, irrespective of the number of pages, which constitutes a complete document which can be read on its own.”.

Commencement

The amendments to the Third Schedule come into operation on 1 January 2018 and the provisions of Items 1 and 2 of the Third Schedule shall only apply to the insolvent estates whose final court order is granted on or after 1 January 2018.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE EN STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING

NO. 1163

03 NOVEMBER 2017

INSOLVENSIEWET, 1936 (WET NO. 24 VAN 1936)

WYSIGING VAN DERDE BYLAE

Kragtens artikel 153(1)*bis* van die Insolvensiewet, 1936 (Wet No. 24 van 1936), wysig ek, Tshililo Michael Masutha, Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste, hierby die Derde Bylae tot die genoemde Wet—

(a) deur items 1 en 2 deur die volgende items te vervang:

“1. Op alle insolvente boedels onder finale sekwestrasie waarvan die totale bruto waarde van die bates volgens die kurator se likwidasië- en distribusierekening en/of kontribusierekening—	
	R
(a) R5 000 of hoër is, maar minder as R50 000	250,00
(b) R50 000 of hoër is, maar minder as R150 000	1 000
(c) R150 000 of hoër is, vir elke verdere R5 000 wanneer die bruto waarde R150 000 oorskry, 'n verdere	275,00
behoudens 'n maksimum van	275 000,00
2.	
(a) Vir 'n afskrif van 'n dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, moet 'n bedrag van R25,00 per dokumentstel betaal word.	
(b) Vir 'n gewaarmerkte afskrif van 'n dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, moet R50,00 per dokumentstel van gewaarmerkte afskrifte betaal word.	
(c) Vir 'n elektroniese afskrif van 'n dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar	

word, wanneer dit in sodanige kantoor gemaak word, en indien dit beskikbaar is, is gratis.”;

en

(b) deur die volgende item na item 2 in te voeg:

“2A. By die toepassing van item 2 beteken “dokumentstel” enige dokument, ongeag die getal bladsye, wat ’n volledige dokument is wat alleen gelees kan word.”.

Inwerkingtreding

Die wysigings aan die Derde Skedule tree in werking op 1 Januarie 2018 en die bepalings van Items 1 en 2 van die Derde Skedule is slegs van toepassing op insolvente boedels waar die finale hofbevel gemaak is op of na 1 Januarie 2018.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE AND CONSTITUTIONAL DEVELOPMENT**NO. 1164****03 NOVEMBER 2017****REGULATIONS IN TERMS OF SECTION 15 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 1973 (ACT NO. 61 OF 1973)**

The Minister of Justice and Correctional Services has, in consultation with the Minister of Finance, under section 15 of the Companies Act, 1973 (Act No. 61 of 1973), read with Item 9 of Schedule 5 of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act No. 71 of 2008) and regulation 41 of the Companies Regulations, 2011, made the regulations contained in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In this Schedule “the Regulations” means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R.2490 of 28 December 1973, as amended by Government Notices Nos. R 1424 of 11 July 1980, R1682 of 29 July 1983, R612 of 31 March 1989, R. 1922 of 17 August 1990, R1542 of 13 August 1993, R417 of 31 March 1999 and R1070 of 9 November 2009.

Amendment of Annexure CM 103 to the Regulations

2. Paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of Annexure CM 103 to the Regulations are hereby substituted for the following paragraphs:

“1. On all companies in final liquidation the total gross value of the assets according to the liquidator’s liquidation and distribution account and/or contribution account of which —

	R
(a) is R5 000 or more, but less than R50 000,00:	250,00

(b) is R50 000,00 or more, but less than R150 000,00:	1 000,00
(c) is R150 000,00 or more, for each complete further R5 000 when the gross value exceeds R150 000, 00 a further:	275, 00,
subject to a maximum fee of:	275 000,00.

2. (1) (a) For a copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, R25,00 per document pack shall be paid.

(b) For a certified copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, R50, 00 per document pack of certified copies shall be paid.

(c) For an electronic copy of any document preserved in the office of a Master, when it is made in such office, and if it is available, no fee is payable. ”.

(2) For purposes of subparagraph (1), “document pack” means any document, irrespective of the number of pages, which constitutes a complete document which can be read on its own.”.

Commencement

3. The provision of these regulations come into operation on 1 January 2018 and shall apply only to the companies in final liquidation where the final court order is made or the voluntary resolution with the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission is registered on or after 1 January 2018.

DEPARTEMENT VAN JUSTISIE EN STAATKUNDIGE ONTWIKKELING

NO. 1164

03 NOVEMBER 2017

REGULASIES INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 15 VAN DIE MAATSKAPPYWET, 1973 (WET NO. 61 VAN 1973)

Die Minister van Justisie en Korrektiewe Dienste het, in oorleg met die Minister van Finansies, kragtens artikel 15 van die Maatskappywet, 1973 (Wet No. 61 van 1973), gelees met Item 9 van Bylae 5 van die Maatskappywet, 2008 (Wet No. 71 van 2008) en regulasie 41 van die Maatskappyregulasies, die regulasies in die Bylae vervat, uitgevaardig.

BYLAE**Woordomskrywing**

1. In hierdie Bylae beteken “die Regulasies” die regulasies gepubliseer by Goewermentskennisgewing No. R.2490 van 28 Desember 1973, soos gewysig deur Goewermentskennisgewings No's. R 1424 van 11 Julie 1980, R1682 van 29 Julie 1983, R612 van 31 Maart 1989, R. 1922 van 17 Augustus 1990, R1542 van 13 Augustus 1993, R417 van 31 Maart 1999 en R1070 van 9 November 2009.

Wysiging van Aanhangsel CM 103 tot die Regulasies

2. Paragrafe 1, 2 en 3 van Aanhangsel CM 103 tot die Regulasies, word hierby deur die volgende paragrafe vervang:

“1. Op alle maatskappye in finale likwidasië is die totale bruto waarde van die bates volgens die likwidateur se likwidasië- en verspreidingsrekening en/of bydraerekening waarvan:—

	R
(a) R5 000 of hoër, maar minder as R50 000,00:	250,00

(b) R50 000,00 of hoër, maar minder as R150 000,00:	1 000,00
(c) R150 000,00 of hoër, vir elke volledige verdere R5 000 wanneer die bruto waarde R150 000,00 oorskry, 'n verdere:	275, 00,
behoudens 'n maksimum van:	275 000,00.

2. (1) (a) Vir 'n afskrif van 'n dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, moet R25,00 per dokumentstel betaal word.

(b) Vir 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif van enige dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, moet R50,00 per dokumentstel vir 'n gesertifiseerde afskrif betaal word.

(c) 'n Elektroniese afskrif van 'n dokument wat in die kantoor van 'n Meester bewaar word, wanneer dit in sodanige kantoor gemaak word en indien dit beskikbaar is, is gratis.

(2) By die toepassing van subparagraaf (1), beteken "dokumentstel" 'n dokument, ongeag die getal bladsye, wat 'n volledige dokument is wat op sy eie gelees kan word."

Inwerkingtreëding

3. Die Regulasies tree in werking op 1 Januarie 2018 en is slegs van toepassing op maatskappye in finale sekwestrasie waar die hofbevel uitgereik is of die vrywillige oplossing by die Kommissie vir Maatskappy en Intellektuele Eiendom geregistreer is op of na 1 Januarie 2018.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

NO. 1165

03 NOVEMBER 2017

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

**NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CANCEL THE REGISTRATION OF AN EMPLOYERS'
ORGANISATION**

I, Johannes Theodorus Crouse, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **Border Industrial Employers' Association (LR2/6/3/893)** for the following reasons:

- The organisation failed to comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act, and
- The organisation ceased to function in terms of its constitution

The employers' organization and all interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice will be considered. All correspondence should refer to case number: 2017/159.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Francis Baard Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156 / 4848], within 60 days of the date of this notice.

**REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS**

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1166

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2013/444 (Amended December 2016)

Subject: IES Virtual Environment Software (Version VE 2016)

Certificate holder: Integrated Environmental Solutions (IES) ITD

Description: IES Virtual Environment Software (version VE 2016) is an integrated software system for environmental performance assessment of buildings. Dynamic thermal simulation is carried out using ApachemSim calculation methods and software. The software provides tools specifically designed for both architects and engineers to design buildings that consume significantly less energy and incorporate low carbon and renewable technologies.

The software version VE 2016 may be used for the rational design air-conditioned buildings or naturally ventilated buildings of all occupancies in terms of the requirements of

Regulation XA3 b) and c) of Part XA: *Energy usage in buildings* of the National Building Regulations.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1167

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 30 March 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/510

Subject: Tensa Finger RSFD Bridge Deck Joint

Certificate holder: Mageba

Description: Tensa Finger RSFD Bridge Deck Joint is a steel cantilever finger expansion joint suitable for light and heavy traffic loading, with movement range between 60 mm and 500 mm. It features noise reducing surfacing, due to the sinusoidal geometry of the interlocking fingers.

Tensa Finger RSFD Bridge Deck Joint is suitable for use on bridge deck joints where:

- the maximum movement range is as follows:
 - 60 mm – 500 mm
- the reinforcement steel is installed at a spacing of 200 mm
- the ends of the finger elements are cut at an angle of 15° with a recess of 5mm
- the maximum vertical movement is 5 mm in order to maintain good rigid quality
- joints can be delivered prepared for connection to either asphalt or concrete
- where the transversal slope is 0%, the drainage channel uses a 1.5% slope (design of the EPDM channel)
- the traffic volume is either 60 km/h, 100km/h or 130 km/h
- the finger plates are stressed into position and the bolt holes are filled with high strength epoxy resin
- the cover plates are screwed at the edge profile of the deck side and slid onto the provided space of the edge profile on the abutment side
- the drainage channel is cleaned out as per the suggested construction method (once a year in urban environments)
- noise levels range between 78dB – 87dB depending on the traffic speed
- the difference between the level of the deck and the adjacent roadway must have a minimum tolerance of ≤5 mm

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1168

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 30 March 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/507**Subject:** Durafoil DSD Reflective Roof Insulation**Certificate holder:** Novara Profile Extrusions (Pty) Ltd t/a Gundle API

Description: The Durafoil DSD reflective roof insulation is a six layer laminate consisting of two outer layers of aluminium foil, one layer of flame retardant polyethylene reinforced with a fiberglass scrim and two layers of lamination grade polyethylene. The membrane has a weight of $168 \text{ g/m}^2 \pm 10\%$ and the thickness varies between 0.12 mm to 0.14 mm. It is supplied in rolls of 30 m or 40 m long and 1.25 m wide.

Durafoil DSD Reflective Roof Insulation is suitable for installation in domestic and industrial buildings used in conjunction with timber (pitches equal to or greater than 10°) or steel roof construction with concrete roof tiles or galvanised sheet steel cladding, provided that fire sprinkles are installed for industrial application. It can be used in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400**: Table 1 of regulation A 20 (1)). When used as stated in the certificate it can:

- reduce air leakage
- reduce ingress to the roof space of wind-driven rain and dust.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1169

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2001/284 (Amended December 2016)

Subject: Gundle Gunplas DPC 250**Certificate holder:** Novara Profile Extrusions (Pty) Ltd t/a Gundle API**Description:** This certificate covers the manufacture of Gundle Gunplas DPC 250 as a damp-proof course. Gundle Gunplas DPC 250 has been assessed to be fit-for-purpose for the following use:

- wherever damp-proofing is required
- provided it is installed as specified by the manufacturer and described in this certificate.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1170

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/521

Subject: Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS II BP for PAT Bending Plate Sensors

**Certificate holder/
System supplier:** Mikros Systems (Pty) Ltd t/a Syntell Group Company

Description: Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS II BP for PAT Bending Plate Sensors is instrumented with a RAKTEL X010/20 frame, MICROSAC CPU card, RAKMAN Power Manager Card, an approved axle interface card and a WYPROS II BP WIM interface card. The in-road sensors are a combination of dual loops, piezo axle sensors, piezo off-scale sensors and dual PAT bending plate sensors.

The system was assessed for use on roads and is classified as Class II permanent weigh-in-motion (WIM) monitoring system when integrated / combined with an Agrément approved traffic monitoring system, which means that, the system is valid for:

- higher level of accuracy for axle load measurement.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1171

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/522

Subject: TES Intrusive Loop Traffic Monitoring System Type C1

**Certificate holder/
System supplier:** TES Trust

Description: TES Intrusive Loop Traffic Monitoring System Type C1 consists of a dual intrusive loop, PADVARK traffic logger, Battery, Colseal or similar approved sealant and GSM modem that downloads data.

The dual loops are permanently embedded into concrete or asphalt pavement covered with Colseal or similar approved sealant. Generally, the loops are lane width dependent with polyvinylchloride (PVC) wires placed in concrete or asphalt pavements. TES Intrusive Loop Traffic Monitoring System Type C1s are installed over the full width of a roadway on new and existing roads. Site requirements are as specified in Chapter 10 of the **TMH 3**.

The system was assessed for use on roads and is classified as Type C1 traffic monitoring system, which means that the system is valid for:

- relatively high detection and medium to low level vehicle classification and
- speed and length detection without axle and single/dual tyre detection.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1172

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 11 October 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/517**Subject:** Abscon Prefabricated Building System**Certificate holder:** Absolute Containers(Pty) Ltd

Description: Abscon Prefabricated Building System is constructed using the prefabricated components that are assembled on site. The building system is constructed on a concrete foundation for prefabrication poly-core or permanent buildings and alternatively on a galvanized steel chassis. The steel channel must be always hot-dip pre-galvanised in accordance with the requirements of **SANS/ISO 121:2011** or **AZ150** (galvalume®). The design and approval of foundations is always the responsibility of a competent person.

The walls of the building system comprise of 100 mm thick Rockwool Insulite™ core with a density of 120 kg/m³, encapsulated by a 0.47 mm thick zincalume colour coated steel on both sides and 150 Microns Alu/Zinc sheeting with profiled edges. Roofs of the building system comprise the same material as that of the wall panels covered with IBR sheeting. Window and door frames are aluminium and purposely made to suite the design of the building system.

Plumbing and electrical conduit can be pre-fixed or surface mounted onto the composite panels. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1173

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 10 October 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/523

Subject: iGreen Building System

Certificate holder: The Legacy Trust

Description: iGreen Building System is a single-storey building that utilises factory produced wall panels. The foundations are conventional and always the responsibility of a registered competent engineer. Steel must always be pre-galvanised in accordance with **SANS/ISO 4998** and **SANS/ISO 3575**.

External wall panels (wall type 1) comprise 10 mm magnesium oxide board facings encapsulating 94 mm expanded polystyrene (EPS) core of 20 kg/m³ nominal density. The standard panel size is 2 400 mm or 3 000 mm high, 1 200 mm wide and 114 mm thick. Wall panels are joined vertically by a 63.5 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm galvanised H studs (back-to-back). Walls are secured at the bottom with a 65 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm galvanised steel (Z275) U-channel to foundation and a ring beam of the same specification at the top for roof anchoring.

Internal wall panels ¹(wall type 2) comprise 6 mm fibre cement boards on both sides of the face encapsulating 102 mm thick EPS of 20 kg/m³ with sound insulation of 38 dB. Internal wall panels (wall type 3) comprise of 6 mm magnesium oxide board on both sides of the face encapsulating 102 mm thick EPS core of 20 kg/m³ with sound insulation of 36 dB. Internal wall panels (wall type 4) comprise of 9 mm magnesium oxide board on both sides of the face encapsulating 102 mm thick EPS core of 20 kg/m³ with sound insulation of 39 dB.

Division separating wall panels² (wall type 5) comprise 12 mm Gypsum boards and 9 mm Magnesium oxide on both sides of the face encapsulating 102 mm thick EPS of 20 kg/m³ with sound insulation of 43 dB. Dividing wall panels (wall type 6) comprise of 15 mm Gypsum boards and 9 mm Magnesium oxide on both sides of the face encapsulating 102 mm thick EPS core of 20 kg/m³ with sound insulation of 45 dB.

The roof structure is constructed out of timber or light steel trusses with light- or heavy-weight cladding. Not allowed to be used with double wedges and wall plate.

Windows and doors openings are prefabricated. Aluminum, steel or timber frames are pre-installed to a special 'quick couple sub frame' which is fixed to walls with a Ratchet angle frame. Steel must be hot-dip galvanized in accordance with **SANS121/ISO 1461** and aluminum must be powder coated.

External wall substrate is primed with an Aquarista co-polymer acrylic waterproofing compound and finished with two coats of acrylic paint. Internal walls and ceiling receive primer and one coats acrylic paint.

Services are surface mounted onto the walls or along the floor with appropriate service tubing, or fitted into pre-drilled holes of the panels.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1174

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 10 October 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/524

Subject: Forsa Aluminium Formwork System for Reinforced Concrete Buildings

Certificate holder: Forsa SA

Description: FORSA Aluminium Formwork System is a temporary shuttering system for the construction of reinforced concrete buildings. The formwork is a set of light, corrosion resistant aluminium wall and slab panels. The design, assembly and dismantling of the FORSA Aluminium Formwork System is always the responsibility of a registered competent structural engineer. The panels are made from grades 6061 and 6261 aluminium alloys welded by aluminium grade 5256.

The FORSA system is monolithic, thus, the walls and slabs of the building are poured simultaneously. It consists of three (3) essential parts: Wall panel, the maximum size 600 mm wide and 2400 mm high; slab panel, maximum size 800 mm x 1200 mm; and the wall slab junction which serves as a connector between the wall and slab panels. In addition there are caps, interior corners, wall covers for doors and windows and accessories for clamping, alignment tool (weiller).

A proprietary FORSA release agent is applied on the entire contact surface and sides of each of the panels using a plush roller, in two coats applied, prior to assembling. A levelled surface bed is essential for easy installation of the formwork and best performance, the surface bed must be at least 75 mm thick made from ≥ 20 MPa concrete. The size and type of the panel are pre-designed according to the architectural design of the proposed building.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1175

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/525

Subject: Pro Close Slip-Clutch Garden Bib Tap

Certificate holder: Kielder Komponenten cc

Description: This certificate covers Pro Close Slip-Clutch Garden Bib Taps for outdoor use for **potable water** shut off and garden hose pipe connection in all areas of South Africa.

Taps are 15 mm in diameter, Class 2 (in terms of **SANS 1021**), screw down and manufactured from polyacetal resin.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1176

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/526

Subject: Stumbelbloc Building System

Certificate holder: Stumbelbloc Exports (Pty) Ltd

Description: Stumbelbloc Building System comprises:

- foundations, typically of conventional concrete strip footings and surface beds or conventional surface beds with thickenings under external and internal walls
- walls built using hollow concrete masonry blocks 400 mm long x 200 mm wide x 176 mm high. Blocks are cast in plastic moulds using conventional dense concrete. Blocks are cast with castellations on their upper and lower bedding surfaces which ensure block interlock once constructed. Mortar is applied to the horizontal bedding faces of blocks only and may be either conventional sand-cement mortar or Blockgrip thin bed mortar
- wall surfaces are finished externally in conventional sand-cement plaster and internally in conventional sand-cement plaster or proprietary Skimcoat Plaster depending on fire resistance requirements
- conventional roof construction clad in either light-weight roof sheeting heavy-weight concrete tiles. Ceilings are conventional and insulated in accordance with the requirements of **SANS 10400-XA**
- services that are conventional and located in block cavities or above ceilings.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1177

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/527

Subject: RogaPlas Black Undertile Membrane

Certificate holder: Roga Plastics cc t/a JemPlas, GeoPlas & RogaPlas

Description: The RogaPlas Black Undertile Membrane is manufactured from a blow-extrusion process, recycled low density polyethylene (LDPE) film. The membrane thickness varies between 0.192 mm to 0.218 mm with a weight of 202 g/m². It is supplied in rolls of 30 m long and 1.5 m wide.

RogaPlas Black Undertile Membrane is suitable for installation in all conventional and Agrément approved buildings. It is used in conjunction with timber (pitches equal or greater than 10°) or steel roof construction with light- or heavy weight cladding. It can be used in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400: Table 1 of regulation A 20 (1)**). When used as stated in the certificate it can:

- reduce air leakage
- reduce ingress to the roof space of wind-driven rain and dust.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1178

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/528

Subject: RotoTank™ Plynth

Certificate holder: RotoTank™KZN (Pty) Ltd

Description: The certificate covers the use of the RotoTank™ Plynth when used as support for vertical 2500 litre water and liquid storage tanks as approved in Agrément certificate 2013/433. The plinth can be used in all regions of South Africa in all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400**: Table 1 of regulation A (20) (1)).

The RotoTank™ Plynth is prefabricated polyethylene and rotary moulded plinth with a thickness of ± 7 mm and diameter of 1410 mm. The plinth is filled with compacted soil up to 400 mm on site and 50 mm thick concrete mix up to the top of the plinth. The overall height of the plinth is 450 mm.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1179

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/529

Subject: BNBM Dry Wall Building System

Certificate holder: Anganna Investments 70 (Pty) Ltd

Description: BNBM Dry Wall Building System is constructed with prefabricated components that are assembled on site.

BNBM Dry Wall Building System utilizes conventional concrete foundations and a 100 mm thick surface bed which are always the responsibility of a registered competent engineer.

The building structure is made up of a light-weight galvanized steel frame designed in accordance with SANS 517 and clad with gypsum boards and finished on the external face with calcium silicate board. The steel sections are manufactured from hot-dip galvanized steel that complies with the requirements of **BS EN 1090-2-2008 + A1-2011/SANS 121/ISO 1461**, and has a coating equivalent in corrosion resistance and robustness to galvanizing (Z275) and a minimum yield strength of 300 MPa.

The steel frame is clad with two layers of 12.5 mm thick BNBM Dragon® gypsum board and the cavity is filled with 70 mm thick BNBM Dragon® mineral wool insulation with a stated density of 80 kg/m³.

The roof structure comprises conventional light-weight steel trusses designed in accordance with the requirements of **SANS 517** or a mono-pitch roof with a slope of 3° comprising the same material as the walling.

Window and door frames are factory-fitted (conventional or Agrément approved) and are purposely made to suit the design of the building system.

All plumbing and electrical conduits can be pre-fixed into the steel frame or surface mounted onto the walls. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1180

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/530

Subject: African Modular Building System

Certificate holder: African Modular Building Solutions cc

Description: African Modular Building System is a prefabricated building system for single-storey structures and utilises factory produced sandwich panels that are assembled on site.

The building system may either be erected on a conventional concrete foundation or galvanized steel chassis. The steel chassis is hot-dip galvanized and conforms to the requirements of **SANS/ISO 121:2011**. The design and approval of foundations is always the responsibility of a registered competent person.

The panels for external walls are 72 mm thick and consist of a 59 mm thick polyurethane foam core clad with 0.5 mm thick chromadek skins on either side and finished with a layer of 12 mm thick magnesium oxide (MgO) board on the internal face. The panels are fixed onto galvanized U-channel rails, 40 mm x 61 mm x 40 mm x 1.6 mm thick, at top and bottom, using 7 mm $\varnothing$ x 25 mm counter sunk (5mm deep) screws. The panels are joined on the sides through male and female steel sections.

The panels for internal walls are 64 mm thick and comprise a 39 mm thick polyurethane foam core clad with 0.5 mm thick chromadek skins on either side and finished with a layer of 12 mm thick MgO board on either side. These panels are fixed onto U-channel top and bottom rails with the dimensions 40 mm x 41 mm x 40 mm.

Roofs comprise galvanised light-weight steel trusses and purlins clad with chromadek IBR roof sheeting. Sisalation® reflective roof insulation foil is placed on the trusses and purlins prior to installing the roof sheets. The ceiling sheets are of the same material as the walling and fixed onto the trusses.

Window and door frames are conventional or Agrément approved and are purposely made to suit the design of the building.

Plumbing and electrical conduits are surface mounted onto the composite panels. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

Floors are finished with vinyl sheeting.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1181

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/531

Subject: Eezi Thermal Modular Building System

Certificate holder: EEZI Group Africa

Description: EEZI Thermal Modular Building System utilizes foundations and structural components which are always the responsibility of a registered competent engineer.

EEZI Thermal Modular Building System's structure is made up of isolated reinforced concrete bases which are set out on a 1.5 m grid. Bases are typically 500 mm diameter x 700 mm deep, with a tubular steel stub column cast into each base. Stub columns are made up of two cold-formed galvanised steel lipped channels (100 mm x 100 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm) connected toe to toe. The top 325 mm of the tubular stub column is pre-painted with a corrosion resistant paint.

External wall panels are 122 mm thick, manufactured from light-weight 90 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm cold-formed galvanised steel channel studs spaced at 600 mm centres with cross braced channels at the top and bottom of panels. The voids between the structural members are filled with 100 mm thick expanded polystyrene (EPS). The inside face of external walls is lined with 15 mm thick gypsum Firestop board. The internal face of wall panels is finished with gypsum skim plaster and the external face is finished with a 4 mm thick woven fibre glass mesh reinforced cementitious coating. The fibre glass fabric has a mass of 145 g/m² and a mesh size of 5 mm x 5 mm.

Internal wall panels are 127 mm thick, manufactured from light-weight 90 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm cold-formed galvanised steel channel studs spaced at 600 mm centres with cross braced channels at the top and bottom of panels. The voids between structural members are filled with 90 mm of EPS. Both faces of internal walls are lined with 15 mm thick gypsum Firestop board and finished with gypsum skim plaster.

EEZI Thermal Building System makes use of 128 mm thick panelised modular floors that are manufactured from light-weight cold-formed galvanised steel channel joists (90 mm x 50 mm x 0.8 mm) spaced at 600 mm centres with cross braced channels at the ends of panels. The void between joists is filled with 120 mm thick EPS. Panels are lined on the top and bottom face with a 4 mm thick woven fibre glass mesh reinforced cementitious coating. Typically, floor surfaces are finished with a 100 mm thick sand-cement un-bonded topping (20 MPa). Alternatively, fibre cement or magnesium oxide board may be used as a finish as directed by the registered competent person.

Roof panels are 100 mm thick and are manufactured from light-weight cold-formed galvanised steel channel rafters spaced at 600 mm centres with cross braced channels at the ends of panels. The void between channel rafters is filled with 100 mm thick EPS. Roof panels are supported on eaves walls, gable walls, internal walls, and where necessary on ridge beams. EPS roof times are glued to roof panels and dressed in a 3.5 mm thick fibre glass mesh reinforced cementitious coating. Once cured, the coating is finished with conventional roof paint.

All services are conventional and are either pre-fixed within the thickness of walls or surface mounted. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1182

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/532

Subject: Klevabrick Building System

Certificate holder: Astro Kretzmann Family Trust

Description: Klevabrick Building System is used for single-storey buildings. For use in two or more storey buildings a certificate from a registered professional competent engineer is required. The system comprises Klevabricks (blocks), raft foundations and roofs with insulated ceilings. Foundation footings are cast in in-situ raft foundation with a concrete surface bed. Deep rebates on foundation footings around the perimeter of the slab accommodate the external blocks.

Walls comprise steel reinforced concrete building blocks with compressive strength of 25MPa. Exterior wall Klevabricks comprise variations from K1 to K10, each of which serves a unique function in an exterior wall. Interior wall Klevabricks comprise variations from i1 to i4 each of which has a separate function in an interior wall. All Klevabricks are 260 mm high, a minimum of 145 mm wide and 435 mm long, except K3 and i2 which are 290 mm long.

Blocks are recessed both horizontally and vertically at each corner to allow for the interlocking of blocks in a building. The steel reinforcing is bent in such a manner so as to form loops in these pre-determined recesses both horizontally and vertically, through which 8 mm bolts are placed to connect and fasten adjacent Klevabricks together.

The different variations of Klevabricks include:

External Walls

- K1 – exterior Klevabrick
- K2 – exterior left corner Klevabrick
- K3 – exterior 290mm long Klevabrick (to fit a 435 mm x 435 mm grid)
- K4 – exterior Klevabrick + connection for inside wall
- K5 – exterior right corner Klevabrick
- K6 – exterior Klevabrick + electrical box on inside face
- K7 – exterior wall perpendicular left hand wall connection
- K8 – exterior wall perpendicular left hand wall connection
- K9 - exterior wall with inner recess applicable for suspended floor beams
- K10 – exterior wall Klevabrick derived from the K1 with an additional left hand lip to accommodate both door and window frames.

Internal Walls

- i1 – interior Klevabrick + centre wall connection + corner wall connections
- i2 – interior wall short Klevabrick to adjust lengths between Klevabricks
- i3 – interior 290 mm Klevabrick + electrical box on one side face
- i4 – interior Klevabrick facilitates laying of suspended floor beams over interior wall.

Roof trusses can be either conventional timber or galvanized light gauge steel. The trusses and the wall-plate are bolted to the connecting reinforcing loops of the top blocks.

Door and window frames are made from steel, timber, aluminium or Agrément approved material. Exterior Klevabricks K1 and K10 have moisture sealing lips which form a recess into which a door or window frame can fit. The provision of standard 20 mm diameter holes through certain blocks facilitates the easy connection and distribution of electrical points and copper water pipes within a building.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1183

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/533

Subject: Cedar 3-in-1 Coat

Certificate holder: Paint & Ladders (Pty) Ltd t/a Cedar Paint

Description: The Cedar 3 in 1 Coat is a one-coat application coating system for use in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classifications (**SANS 10400: Table 1 of Regulations A (20) (1)**), on sound, suitably prepared, external and internal substrates as follows:

- sand-cement plaster
- sand-cement bagged finishes
- cast *in-situ* concrete/precast concrete
- the above surfaces previously painted with PVA paint and
- prepared gypsum and fibre cement boards.

Cedar 3 in 1 Coat is a one coat ready-to-use, water based acrylic emulsion wall paint. It is available in eleven standard earthy, natural colours. The paint is packaged in 5 litre and 20 litre plastic containers. It is thoroughly stirred on site before application. It is applied using a paintbrush and good quality rollers in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1184

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/534

Subject: Converted Containers & Modular Structures

Certificate holder: Container World (Pty) Ltd

Description: Converted Containers & Modular Structures are made of standard shipping containers of size 6 000 mm x 3 000 mm and fabricated steel frame respectively. The walling, floors and roofs of the Converted Containers are insulated internally with mineral wool and lined with Magnesium oxide board and the structure is anchored on a raft foundation. The steel frame for the Modular Structures consists of rectangular steel sections of size 6 055 mm x 2 435 mm x 2 790 mm high. The bottom and top posts are connected together with another rectangular section by welding. The external wall consists of 0.5 mm thick chromadek insulated with 100 mm thick mineral wool of 120 kg/m³ density and lined with 9 mm thick Magnesium Oxide board.

The roof is constructed of the same panel as the external wall with 200 mm thick mineral wool supported on roof channels.

The floor is 0.5 mm thick flat galvanised steel sheet metal insulated with 100 mm thick mineral wool of 60 kg/m³ density between steel transverse supports on raft foundations.

Door frames are made from aluminium or powder coated steel and window frames are made from aluminium. Both window and door frames are factory fitted onto the panels during manufacturing stage.

All services are conventional and electrical conduits are either surface mounted or pre-drilled into the panels during manufacturing. Services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, PRETORIA, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1185

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/535

Subject: Atlas Roofing SIPS (Structural Insulated Panels System)

Certificate holder: Mr Clean Roof cc t/a Atlas Roofing

Description: Atlas Roofing SIPS are 2440 mm long x 1220 mm wide x 100 mm thick composite Roofing panels, comprising of a 11 mm OSB outer skin as a top layer and a 9 mm thick MgO board as inner skin of the panel which are pressed and laminated onto a 80 mm polyurethane core with a density of 40 kg/m³.

The composite panel is covered with a 4 mm torch-on bituminous membrane or 4 mm thick shingles. Metal roof covering can also be used in covering the Atlas Roofing SIPS.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1186

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/536

Subject: Magstruct Mag-Panel Building System

Certificate holder: Magstruct (Pty) Ltd

Description: Magstruct Mag-Panel Building System is for single-storey buildings. The System comprises both conventional and innovative aspects of construction. The foundations are conventional and always the responsibility of a registered professional competent engineer.

The overall panel comprise 80 mm thick core mixture of expanded polystyrene beads, white cement clad with 10 mm thick Magnesium Oxide (MgO) boards to both sides. The standard panel sizes are to the heights of 2 400 mm, 2 700 mm, 3 000 mm and a standard width 900 mm are standard.

The wall panels are anchored to foundations with a U-channel size of 104 mm x 100 mm x 2 mm, or alternatively against a recessed foundation edge depth of 150 mm were panels are chemically anchored to the side of the foundation by a 10 mm Ø x 125 mm galvanised bolt.

The roof structure is constructed from timber or light-steel trusses with light- or heavy-weight cladding. Windows and doors frames are either of aluminium, steel or PVC and are built into the panels on site.

Services are surface mounted onto the walls or along the floor with proper service tubing applied as required or grouted into the walls and covered with cementitious magnesium oxide filler. These services must be installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1187

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2013/439 (Amended December 2016)

- Subject:** Specialised Insulated Panel Building System
- Certificate holder:** Specialised Panel Manufacturing cc
- Description:** Specialised Insulated Panel Building System is constructed with prefabricated components that are assembled on site.
- The foundation and floor slab are conventional and can either be raft or suspended steel floor. Steel must always be hot-dip galvanised in accordance with **SANS 121**. The design and approval of the foundation is always the responsibility of a registered professional competent engineer.
- The external walls of the building system comprise a 45 mm thick Expanded Polystyrene (EPS) core with a 15 mm Fire stop board on the inside, both encapsulated by 0.5 mm pre-galvanised chromadeck sheeting to form a 60 mm thick wall panel. The building system does not have internal partition walls.
- Roofs of the building system comprise the same material as that of the wall panels. The roof is double pitched.
- Window and door frames are aluminium, and are purposely made to suite the design of the building system.
- Plumbing and electrical conduits can be pre-fixed or surface mounted onto the composite panels.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1188

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2014/468 (Reappraisal 2016)

Subject: Gundle Anti-Termite Damp-Proof Course and Membrane

Certificate holder: Novara Profile Extrusions (Pty) Ltd t/a Gundle API

Description: The Gundle Anti-Termite Damp-Proof Course and Membrane is manufactured from three layers of co-extruded, low density polyethylene (LDPE). The membrane has a thickness of 250 µm and the damp-proof course is supplied in 40 m rolls in widths of 110 mm to 900 mm. The damp-proof membrane is supplied in 30 m rolls in widths of 3 m to 6 m. The co-extruded layers comprise:

- top layer - black low-density polyethylene film 95 µm thick
- middle layer - black low-density polyethylene film 95 µm thick
- bottom layer - green low-density polyethylene film 60 µm thick, with 0,15% permethrin insecticide.

Gundle Anti-Termite Damp-Proof Course and Membrane is suitable for installation as a damp proofing membrane and damp-proof course to prevent rising damp in superstructure walls, concrete surface beds and in other waterproofing applications. It can be used in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400: Table 1 of regulation A 20 (1)**).

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1189

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 07 December 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2000/274 (Amended December 2016)

Subject: Gundle Gunplas UT180 Undertile Membrane

Certificate holder: Novara Profile Extrusions (Pty) Ltd t/a Gundle API

Description: Gundle Gunplas UT 180 Undertile Membrane is manufactured from three layers of co-extruded polyethylene film and is 180 µm thick. The material is packed in rolls 30 m long and 3,0 m wide (folded double). The membrane consists of a middle layer of white polyethylene 60 µm thick, sandwiched between two layers of virgin polyethylene film 60 µm thick, UV stabilized with heat resistant additive, one layer white and the other blue.

Gundle Gunplas UT 180 Undertile Membrane is suitable for installation in domestic and industrial buildings used in conjunction with timber (pitches equal to or greater than 10°) or steel roof construction with concrete roof tiles or galvanised sheet steel cladding, provided that fire sprinkles are installed for industrial application. It can be used in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400: Table 1 of regulation A 20 (1)**). When used as stated in the certificate it can:

- reduce air leakage
- reduce ingress to the roof space of wind-driven rain and dust.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1190

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/520

Subject:	Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS I Kistler WIM for Kistler Lineas Sensors
Certificate holder/ System supplier:	Mikros Systems (Pty) Ltd t/a Syntell Group Company
Description:	Class II Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS I Kistler WIM for Kistler Lineas Sensors is instrumented with a RAKTEL X010/20 frame, MICROSAC CPU card, RAKMAN Power Manager Card, an approved axle interface card and a WYPROS I Kistler WIM interface card. The in-road sensors are a combination of dual loops, piezo axle sensor, piezo off-scale sensors and Kistler WIM sensors. The system was assessed for use on roads and is classified as Class II permanent weigh-in-motion (WIM) monitoring system combined / integrated with an Agrément approved traffic monitoring system, which means that, the system is valid for: ○ higher level of accuracy for axle load measurement.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1191

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 30 March 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2010/381

Subject: UL-M 20/10 Thin Bituminous Road Surfacing System

Certificate holder: National Asphalt (Pty) Ltd

Description: This certificate covers the use of UL-M 20/10 Thin Bituminous Road Surfacing system in all regions of South Africa. The system was assessed for use on roads classified as category 1A and 1B which means that the certificate is valid for:

- a maximum Annual Average Daily Truck Traffic (AADTT) of up to 7 000 in free flowing traffic situations, and
- an AADTT of up to 7000 in situation with slow traffic, such as intersections and lanes with inclines of more than 6 per cent respectively.

UL-M 20/10 is a thin bituminous road surfacing system generally laid to a nominal compacted thickness ranging from 20 - 40 mm. Principally it consists of a blend of modified bituminous binder Evatech U (EVA), graded crushed stone (aggregates) of nominal size 10 mm and a filler. The UL-M 20/10 is applied by a paver over a tack coat. It is designed to provide improved skid resistance and reduce tyre/surface noise levels and, where required, reduce permeability.

UL-M 20/10 was developed in the 1980's in France by Enterprise Jean Lefebvre and it carries the British Board of Agrément certification (Roads and Bridges Agrément Certificate No 01 / H047). It is extensively used around the world including Europe, USA, and South America. It has successfully been used on a number of sites in South Africa. National Asphalt (Pty) Ltd is licensed to manufacture and apply the product in South Africa.

The mix design, manufacturing and application of the product is to be strictly controlled and under the supervision of a registered professional engineer and approved by the manufacturer's Technical Manager. The mix proportions may vary slightly from area to area, depending on the traffic, substrate (road base) and the actual properties of the stone received. Aggregates must meet specifications with respect to grading, strength, shape, polished stone value and aggregate/ bitumen compatibility etc.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1192

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 30 March 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/508

Subject: I-Wall Building System

Certificate holder: Insulated Build Manufacturing (Pty) Ltd

Description: I-Wall Building System is a single-storey structure that utilises factory produced panels that consist of 100 mm thick expanded polystyrene (EPS) for external walls and a 100 mm or 75 mm thick EPS for internal walls. Wire mesh, which acts as plaster key is secured to both sides of the wall panels. Wall panels are then rendered both sides with 25 mm thick spray applied plaster with the resultant overall thicknesses of 150 mm and 125 mm, respectively.

Both external and internal EPS panels have a density of 16 kg/m³ and they are 2400 mm high with 600 mm, 900 mm or 1200 mm widths. The heights of gable wall panels are determined by the pitch of the roof. Wall panels have grooved vertical edges which accommodate column Masonite biscuits projecting either side to slot into the EPS wall panels.

Wall panels are strengthened with back to back 63.5 mm x 35 mm x 0.5 mm galvanised mild steel lipped channel columns with a tempered Masonite biscuit sandwiched between the channels which slot into the EPS wall panels. Walls are secured at the bottom by a 102 mm or 77 mm x 30 mm x 0.5 mm galvanised mild steel base rails and at the top with back to back 102 mm x 30 mm x 0.5 mm galvanised mild steel ring beams with a 114 mm x 38 mm timber wall plate slotted into the top channel.

Foundations are concrete rafts comprising 75 mm thick surface beds on damp proof membranes with thickened perimeter edge beams. Surface beds are also thickened under internal walls.

Roof construction is conventional. Trusses can either be timber or light gauge mild steel with light- or heavy-weight cladding. Door and window frames can be aluminium, timber, precast concrete or Agrément SA approved.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1193

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 30 March 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/509

Subject: Everite Hebel AAC Building System

Certificate holder: Everite (Pty) Ltd

Description: Everite Hebel Autoclaved Aerated Concrete (AAC) Building System is an ultra-light concrete masonry product that consists of basic materials that are widely available. These include sand, cement, lime, fly ash, gypsum, aluminium powder paste, water and an expansion agent.

The panels are factory manufactured with external walls, 100 mm, 140 mm or 200 mm thick. Walls cast in either of two grades of aerated autoclaved concrete referred to as:

- G4/600 - having a density of 580 kg/m³
- G5/800 - having a density of 725 kg/m³

The foundations are conventional concrete strip footings or concrete raft with thickened edge beams. They are always the responsibility of a registered professional competent engineer.

The roof structures are conventional, and constructed from light-gauge galvanised steel trusses that must be designed by a professional registered competent engineer and erected under his supervision. The roof structure is clad with light- or heavy-weight cladding. Engineered timber gangnail trusses with a timber wall plate can also be used if required.

All services are conventional and electrical conduits are chased into the wall surface as one would do for conventional brick structures. The grooves are then filled using proprietary filling compound which is then sanded down and plastered over or simply painted depending on finishing requirements. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1194

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/513

Subject: Modular Housing Container Building System

Certificate holder: Equitable Housing Group (Pty) Ltd

Description: Modular Housing Container Building System comprises new or second hand mild steel shipping containers based on a steel structural framework, structural steel columns and beams, and composite wall panels. The system is available in a range of the following sizes:

- Internal length – 2808 mm – 12008 mm
- Internal width – 2200 mm – 2958 mm
- Floor area – 7.28 m² - 35.52 m²

NB. The minimum internal height of buildings/container is 2400 mm but can be furnished to the client's requirements.

The steel beams, floor joists and roof joists are manufactured from cold-formed galvanised steel that complies with the requirements of **SANS 10162-2**, and has a coating equivalent in corrosion resistance and robustness to galvanising (Z275).

Floors comprise an 18 mm thick marine ply, moisture-resistant, board bonded and fixed to the galvanised steel joists with adhesive and M5/M6 chipboard screws.

Walls are of composite construction having an external face of a 0.8 mm thick galvanised steel sheet, studs and peripheral frame, and an internal face of a 0.8mm thick galvanised steel sheet. The void between the external face and internal face is filled with 50 mm fibre wool insulation. The external faces of wall panels are covered with 12.5 mm thick gypsum firestop board, and then plastered (3 mm to 5 mm thick) and painted to suit the requirements of the client.

The roof is of composite construction having an external profiled (trapezoidal) skin of 2.5 mm corten steel container roof, cold-formed steel joists and 16 mm ceiling board. The void between the external skin and ceiling is filled with 150 mm mineral wool insulation.

All plumbing and electrical conduits can be pre-fixed or surface mounted onto the composite panels. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1195

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/512

Subject: Amoriguard Wall Coating System

Certificate holder: Amoriguard (Pty) Ltd

Description: The certificate covers the use of Amoriguard Wall Coating System as an interior and exterior two-coat application acrylic emulsion decorative paint in all regions of South Africa for all types of occupancy classes (**SANS 10400: Table 1 of Regulation A (20) (1)**), on sound, suitably prepared, internal and external substrates as set out below:

- sand-cement plaster
- sand-cement bagged finishes
- cast *in-situ* concrete/precast concrete
- the above surfaces previously painted with PVA paint and
- prepared gypsum and fibre cement boards.

Amoriguard Wall Coating System's natural colour is light grey and can be tinted to a range of medium and dark colours. The paint is packaged in 5 litre and 20 litre containers. It is thoroughly stirred on site before application. It is applied using a brush or roller according to manufacturer's instructions.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1196

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2013/443 (Amended May 2016)

Subject: Wispeco StarFront Designer Cost and Cutting Computer Software (Version 4)

Certificate holder: Wispeco (Pty) Ltd

Description: Starfront Designer cost and cutting computer software (Version 4) is the software package intended to assist the manufacturers of aluminium window, door and shop-fronts to design, cost and manufacture products based on Wispeco (Pty) Ltd's aluminium extrusion systems.

The software has been developed for Wispeco (Pty) Ltd and is made available free of charge but subject to terms and conditions to manufacturers using Wispeco's extruded aluminium sections and products.

Functions and capabilities offered in the software include:

- the setting of user options and maintenance of master data files
- contract document management
- contract costing
- report creation
- software tools allowing the generation of and delivery via e-mail of quotations and contracts to clients, requests for software and technical support from Wispeco, cutting lists to factories and the ordering of materials from suppliers
- the setting of parameters and design properties pertaining to glass, aluminium window profiles, window hardware, handles, catches, latches and hinges
- access to documentation on-line
- a *Help* facility.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1197

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/511

Subject: Afripanel Modular Building System

Certificate holder: Aboard Group

Description: Afripanel Modular Building System is a single-storey structure that utilises factory produced wall and roof panels.

The design and approval of the foundation are always the responsibility of a registered professional competent engineer.

The external wall panels are typically 2 435 mm x 1 185 mm x 75 mm thick with tongue and groove edges clad with 0.5 mm galvanised chromadek sheeting encapsulating Expanded Polystyrene with a density of 16 kg/m³ and a 12.5 mm inner skin of magnesium oxide board (MgO).

Internal walls are made of the same material as the external walls but clad with MgO on both sides.

Roof panels are made of 75 mm thick expanded polystyrene sandwiched between 0.5 mm chromadek IBR roof sheets.

The panels are delivered on site with factory-fitted window and door frames (steel, aluminium or Agrément approved) and are purposely made to suite the design of the building system.

Plumbing and electrical conduits can be pre-fixed or surface mounted onto the composite panels.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1198

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE

Agrément Certificate 2015/505 (Amended June 2016)

Subject: 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames

Certificate holder: BM Trading Trust

Description: The certificate covers the use of 4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames for internal and external use in new and existing walls in buildings for all types of occupancy classification (**SANS 10400**: Table 1 of Regulation A (20) (1)) in all regions of South Africa with exclusions that are listed below.

Usage exclusions:

- H3 attached domestic residence:
 - Doors leading to a garage (different occupancy).
 - Front doors adjacent to an escape route requiring a protected opening.
 - Front doors of adjacent units closer than 1 m apart.
 - Doors leading to escape routes.
- H4, detached domestic residence:
 - Doors leading to a garage (different occupancy).
- H5 attached domestic residence:
 - Doors leading to a garage (different occupancy).
 - Doors adjacent to an escape route requiring a protected opening.
 - Doors leading to escape routes.

4-Everframe Wood Plastic Composite Door Frames are not suitable for use in any wall with a Fire Resistance requirement also requiring a protected opening. The following examples may be applicable for protected openings:

- Doors in division separating elements.
- Doors in occupancy separating elements
- Doors adjacent to escape routes.
- Doors leading to escape routes.
- Doors leading to emergency routes.
- Doors in fire division walls.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1199

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 01 June 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/514

Subject: K3T Wall Panel System

Certificate holder: Esttar International (Pty) Ltd

Description: K3T Wall Panel System comprises both conventional and innovative aspects of construction. The design and approval of the foundation are always the responsibility of an approved competent person.

The external wall consists of 1 220 mm wide x 2 700 mm high x 150 mm thick panels. The panel comprises 9 mm thick Magnesium Oxide (MgO) boards on the outer skins and 12 mm thick internal webbing at 114 mm centres. Cavities between the webbing are filled with 10 MPa concrete with a slump of 180 to 200. Internal walls are 1 220 mm wide x 2 700 mm high x 100 mm thick with the same composition as the external walls.

Panel to panel junctions comprises 100 mm wide x 128 mm deep x 2 400 mm jointer posts for the external walls and 100 mm wide x 78 mm wide x 2 400 mm high jointer post for the internal walls. The cavities of the posts are filled with reinforced concrete.

The roof structure is constructed from conventional standard light-weight steel or timber trusses and is the responsibility of an approved competent person. The roof structure is clad either with metal sheeting, concrete roof tiles or Agrément South Africa approved cladding.

Window and door frames are conventional (aluminium, galvanised steel or timber).

All services are conventional and conduits are either surface mounted or pre-fixed into the wall panels. These services must be specified and installed in accordance with good building practice.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1200

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Interim Agrément Certificate 2016/515

Subject: Polo-Pave Thin Bituminous Road Surfacing System

Certificate holder: Polokwane Surfacing (Pty) Ltd

Description: Polo-Pave is a thin bituminous road surfacing system generally laid to a nominal compacted thickness ranging from 18 - 25 mm. Principally it consists of a blend of bituminous binder, graded crushed stone (aggregates) of nominal size of 14 mm or 10 mm, and filler. The product is a porous asphalt wearing course with a void content in excess of 18 per cent. The voids are interconnected, providing a means of conveying rain water to the pavement boundaries.

Polo-Pave was originally manufactured by Hillary Construction (Pty) Ltd., and has since been taken over by Polokwane Surfacing (Pty) Ltd. (part of the Hillary group of companies). Although the product is still original, the processes in manufacturing and installing have improved over time. Polo-Pave is recommended to be used in areas where water tends to accumulate or where a water hazard could reduce traffic capacity or impair traffic safety. Typical areas are at changes in super-elevation, busy motorways, or wide pavements (highways, runways).

The mix design, manufacturing and application of the product is to be strictly controlled. The mix proportions may vary slightly from area to area, depending on the aggregate available in the area. Bitumen binder to be used (penetration-grade bitumen or modified binder) is determined in the design process based on site-specific conditions. Polo-Pave manufactured in a hot mix plant, and applied by a self-priming paver or conventional paver, over an impermeable tack coat.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1201

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Interim Agrément Certificate 2016/516

Subject: The Rejuvenator RoadSeal

Certificate holder: Tarspray cc

Description: The Rejuvenator RoadSeal is a blend of bitumen hydrocarbons and other petroleum derivatives. The product rejuvenates and revitalises existing bitumen based surfaces thereby sealing micro cracks and extends the life span of the existing surfaces. The product is applied by using a calibrated bitumen distributor or by hand. The rate of application is site specific and in accordance with a site plan prepared and issued by the certificate holder. The use of The Rejuvenator RoadSeal does not affect skid resistance and traffic is allowed after 2 to 4 hours after application.

The bitumen surface is inspected and prepared accordingly before application of The Rejuvenator RoadSeal. The application does not require expensive equipment rather standard materials such as paint rollers, compressor, drum trolley and safety gear such as face mask, boots and safety glasses. The product can be applied at 5 °C and above but not under inclement weather. The traffic is controlled in accordance with the regulation of the relevant authorities.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

NO. 1202

03 NOVEMBER 2017

AGRÉMENT SOUTH AFRICA
(Approval of innovative construction products and systems)

Notice is hereby given that Agrément South Africa has, with effect from 28 September 2016, issued an Agrément certificate, details of which appear in the schedule hereto.

SCHEDULE
Agrément Certificate 2016/519

Subject: Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS II BP for CZL Bending Plate Sensors

**Certificate holder/
System supplier:** Mikros Systems (Pty) Ltd t/a Syntell Group Company

Description: Class I Weigh-in-Motion Monitoring System Type B1 with WYPROS II BP for CZL Bending Plate Sensors is instrumented with a RAKTEL X010/20 frame, MICROSAC CPU card, RAKMAN Power Manager Card, an approved axle interface card and a WYPROS II BP WIM interface card. The in-road sensors are a combination of dual loops, piezo axle sensors, piezo off-scale sensors and dual CZL bending plate sensors.

The system was assessed for use on roads and is classified as a Class I permanent weigh-in-motion (WIM) monitoring system when combined/integrated with an Agrément approved traffic monitoring system. The system is valid for:

- relatively high level of accuracy for axle load measurement.

The Agrément certificate contains detailed information on the product and can be accessed at <http://www.agrement.co.za>

Copies are obtainable from: Chief Executive Officer (CEO)
Agrément South Africa, P O Box 395, **PRETORIA**, 0001

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1203

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/200/0/0/2

CLAIMANT : MS Nomalizo Vato-Gwiji

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: Vermiljoen Kuil Farm No. 88

EXTENT OF LAND : 327 hectares 9902 sqm

TITLE DEED : N/A

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 26 August 1996

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1204

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/E/200/0/0/9

CLAIMANT : Tanduxolo Magadla (On behalf of Magadla / Mangunzela Community)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Ongeluksnek farms from Drumond and Elliot to Kinira River, Matatiele

EXTENT OF LAND : 19750 Hectares

Title : N/A

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 19 April 1996

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1205

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/1086/0/0/17

CLAIMANT : Mnakeni Neverdie Mbonjwa (Family Claim)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Arable Lots 29c & 162a, Rietfontein Village

EXTENT OF LAND : 5.5 Hectares

Title : N/A

DISTRICT : Sterkspruit / Joe Gqabi

DATE SUBMITTED : 20 / 12 / 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687



Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1206

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/E/200/0/0/53

CLAIMANT : Henry Solomon Potgiter (family Claim)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Farm Weltervreden in Matatiele

EXTENT OF LAND : 475.8008 Hectares

TITLE DEED : T7921/85

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 18.08.1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687


Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1207

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/200/0/0/6

CLAIMANT : Francis Monica Boucher (On behalf of Bekker and Rawlans families)

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND
Corts Retreat Farm No. 74 , Matatiele	352.34039 morgens
Farm Farewell No. 50, Matatiele	493.387 morgens

TITLE DEED : T294/57

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 21 December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

**Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687**


**Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1208

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/967/0/0/18

CLAIMANT : Willie Smith

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION : Portion of Farm No. 1 D-T, Bizana

EXTENT OF LAND : 67 Hectares

TITLE DEED : Unregistered

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 22 December 1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development & Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687


Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1209

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT,
1994 (ACT NO.22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994 as amended) that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REFERENCE : 6/2/2/D/200/0/0/8

CLAIMANT : Sechaba Floyd Edward Khabanyana

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT OF LAND
Portion 1 of Farm Drumleary no. 130, Matatiele	407.1617 hectares
Portion 2 of Farm Drumleary no. 130, Matatiele	407.1894 hectares

TITLE DEED : n/a

DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY : Alfred Nzo

DATE SUBMITTED : 29/12/1998

CURRENT OWNER : Department of Rural Development and Land Reform

Has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within sixty (60) days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner : Eastern Cape
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform
PO Box 1375
East London
5200
Tel : 043 700 6000
Fax : 043 743 3687


Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1210

03 NOVEMBER 2017

PRACTICE NOTE 3 OF 2014

BUSINESS RESCUE FILING PROCEDURE

This practice note is issued in terms of Regulation 4 of the Companies Regulations 2011 and is applicable to Business Rescue filings by Companies and Close Corporations.

The following forms and supporting documents are required by the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC) regarding business rescue proceedings. All applications stated below must be submitted via e-mail to businessrescue@cipc.co.za.

Notice to Start Business Rescue Proceedings (Form CoR123.1):

Documents to be submitted:

- CoR123.1 (duly completed including customer code and signature of an active director/member as per the CIPC register);
- Certified ID copy of the owner of the customer code;
- Certified ID copy of the director / member undertaking the sworn statement;
- Sworn statement which contains *inter alia* the following information:
 - Full name, surname and ID number of person undertaking the sworn statement;
 - Reasons for resolution to start business rescue proceedings;
 - Physical address where most of the business activities in the current financial year were undertaken; and
 - All legal proceedings the company or close corporation is involved in (especially proceedings/against the company or close corporation), the nature of such legal proceedings and the status thereof(If the company or close corporation is not involved in any legal proceedings such must be indicated as well);
- Letter from the business on its letter head stating:
 - PI Score break down and total (as indicated in Companies Regulation 26(2));
 - Primary business activities (industry) undertaken in the current financial year; and
 - Nomination of Business Rescue Practitioner (BRP) with declaration of his independence
- Resolution by the company or close corporation to start business rescue; and
- Letter from the nominated BRP declaring his/her:
 - Capacity to accept the new nomination;
 - Independence from the business; and
 - Not disqualified as prescribed in the Act.

It should be noted that the CoR123.2 cannot be filed together with the CoR123.1. Confirmation of the filing of the CoR123.1 by CIPC will enable the filing of the CoR123.2.

The dō Campus (Block F - Enifutukweni), 77 Mangos Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria | P O Box 429, Pretoria, 0001
Tel: +27 12 394 9073 | Fax: +27 12 394 1015 | Call Centre: 086 100 2472
Email: to-be-confirmed-by-client@ipc.co.za | Website: www.ipc.co.za

It should be noted further that the date of filing will be the date the minimum legal requirements, completed CoR123.1, sworn statement and resolution are submitted to the CIPC.

Business Rescue Status Report (Form CoR125.1):

Documents to be submitted:

- CoR125.1 (duly completed including customer code and signature of the appointed Business Rescue Practitioner); and
- Progress report which can be in a form of an attachment to the CoR125.1 (optional).

Notice of Termination of Business Rescue Proceedings (Form CoR125.2)

Documents to be submitted:

- CoR125.2 (duly completed including customer code and signature of the appointed business rescue practitioner); and
- Indication by the practitioner, either on a separate letterhead or CoR125.2 itself, of the grounds or circumstances for the termination of the business rescue proceedings e.g. the business rescue plan was not approved and no further action is going to be taken by the practitioner or an affected person, the practitioner is intending to apply to court to start liquidation proceedings since there is no reasonable prospect for the entity to be rescued or, the entity is not financially distressed as initially understood.

Notice of Substantial Implementation of Business Rescue Plan (Form CoR125.3):

Documents to be submitted:

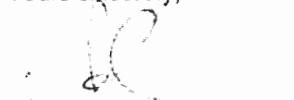
- CoR125.3 (duly completed including customer code and signature of the appointed business rescue practitioner); and
- Public Interest (PI) Score breakdown and total PI Score (as indicated in Companies Regulation 26(2)) as at end of the implementation of the business rescue plan.

Court orders relating to business rescue proceedings (including liquidation) and business rescue practitioners:

All court orders relating to business rescue proceedings and BR practitioners must be submitted to businessrescue@cipc.co.za.

Court orders should be accompanied by a covering letter/e-mail indicating the contact details and customer code of the person submitting the court order to CIPC.

Yours sincerely,



Ms. A Ludin

CIPC: Commissioner

22/11/2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1211

03 NOVEMBER 2017

PRACTICE NOTE 9 OF 2017

SERVICE OF SUBPOENAS AND OTHER COURT DOCUMENTS ON CIPC

In some instances it is required for legal documents such as Notices of Motion, Subpoenas to provide documentation, etc. to be served on CIPC as an interested party, as the outcome of the court proceedings may entail action to be taken by CIPC.

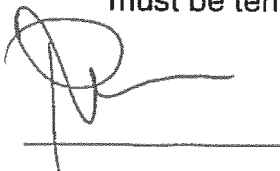
Uniform Rules of Court, specifically Rule 4 and 4A describes the requirements of service of legal documents in detail and allows for the service of documents by way of electronic means. Annexure 3, Table CR3 of the Companies Act, 2008 details the methods and times for delivery of documents, and provides for service thereof by electronic means. To this end, CIPC has provided for a dedicated e-mail box to receive legal documentation – corporatelegalservices@cipc.co.za

All legal documents where CIPC is stated as an interested party, and must be provided with a copy of the documents for record purposes, may be sent to the dedicated e-mail address as valid service thereof.

With regards to subpoena's, where specific action is required by CIPC, service via corporatelegalservices@cipc.co.za is also accepted.

Subpoenas must comply with the following requirements:

- All documentation must be signed by the Registrar of the relevant court;
- Enough time must be provided for CIPC to respond in terms of Rule 4 of the Uniform Rules of Court, which advocates a "reasonable time" period;
- Only information that CIPC is in a position to provide and have knowledge of, should be requested;
- Costs for providing documentary evidence, and/or giving evidence in a hearing must be tendered.



Adv Rory Voller
COMMISSIONER: CIPC

3 July 2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1212

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**NOTICE OF INTRODUCTION OF ONLINE PAYMENT METHODS
BY THE COMPANIES AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMMISSION**

I, Adv Rory Wayne Voller, Commissioner of the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission (CIPC) hereby designate additional online payment methods for designated CIPC services pursuant to section 6(13) of the Companies Act, 2008 (Act 71 of 2008). Such online payment methods will be introduced as from 28 August 2017.

The purpose of such introduction is to provide convenient payment methods for CIPC customers especially for online services.

Customers are advised to refer to the CIPC website www.cipc.co.za for more information relating to affected services and the CIPC website terms and conditions.



Adv Rory Wayne Voller
Commissioner: CIPC

The dti Campus (Block F - Entfufukweni), 77 Meintjies Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria | P O Box 429, Pretoria, 0001
Tel: +27 12 394 9973 | Fax: +27 12 394 1015 | Call Centre: 086 100 2472
Email: tobeconfirmedbyclient@cipc.co.za | Website: www.cipc.co.za

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1213

03 NOVEMBER 2017

PRACTICE NOTE 08 OF 2017
REQUIREMENTS FOR RE-INSTATEMENT IN TERMS OF REGULATIONS 4(2)(b)

Note that PRACTICE Notice 6 of 2008 is hereby withdrawn on 1 May 2017 and replace with Practice Note 08 of 2017.

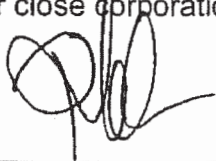
This practice note is issued in terms of Regulation 4(2)(b) of the Companies Regulations, 2011, and is applicable to the re-instatement of companies and close corporations in terms of Companies Regulation 40(6) and (7)

In order to re-instate a company or close corporation from 1 May 2017, the re-instatement application on a form CoR40.5 must comply with the following requirements regardless of the cause or date of deregistration;

- (1) Certified identity copy of the applicant;
- (2) Certified identity copy of the owner of the customer code;
- (3) Multiple Deed search (deed search of each of the 10 regional deeds offices);
- (4) Letter from the Department of Public Works, ONLY if the multiple deed search reflects immovable property;
- (5) Sufficient **documentary** proof indicating that the company or close corporation was in business or that it had any outstanding assets or liabilities (e.g property, intellectual property rights), **at the time of deregistration**.
- (6) Mandate from the applicant confirming that the customer may submit on his/her behalf.

CIPC will only consider re-instating a company or close corporation if it can provide proof that it was conducting business at the time of deregistration, or has any other economic value.

Upon the successful processing of the re-instatement application, all outstanding annual returns must be filed in order to complete the process. If the close corporation or company fails to file all outstanding annual returns within 30 business days from date of the re-instatement, the company or close corporation will be finally deregistered again without any further notification.



Adv Rory Voller
Commissioner: CIPC
18/4/2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NO. 1214

03 NOVEMBER 2017

IMPORTANT NOTICE**DEACTIVATION OF MANUAL FILING CHANNEL FOR SHORT STANDARD PRIVATE (COR15.1A) AND SHORT STANDARD NON PROFIT WITHOUT MEMBERS (COR15.1C) COMPANY REGISTRATIONS**

In terms of Regulation 169(1) of the Companies Regulation, 2011, under the Companies Act of 2008 (Act 71 of 2008), the Companies and Intellectual Property Commission ("the Commission"), hereby gives notice that as from 1 May 2017, the manual filing channel for short standard private (CoR15.1A) and short standard non profit without members (CoR15.1C) company registrations via e-mail address companydocs@cipc.co.za will be de-activated.

As from the stated date, short standard private (CoR15.1A) and short standard non profit without members (CoR15.1C) company registrations may only be submitted electronically via any of the authorised channels listed on the Commissions website www.cipc.co.za.



Adv R Voller
Commissioner: CIPC

30 / 3 /2017

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1215

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Londolozi Airfield has been received from Londolozi Game Reserve Trust in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Londolozi Game Reserve Trust, Londolozi
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 24⁰ 48' 34.0" and E 031⁰ 30' 19.0"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabiti@caa.co.za) not later than 20 November 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1216

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Ulusaba Airfield has been received from Ulusaba Rock Lodge (PTY) LTD in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Ulusaba Rock Lodge (PTY) LTD, Ulusaba
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 24° 46' 56.0" and E 031° 21' 13.0"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabiti@caa.co.za not later than 20 November 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1217

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Singita Airfield has been received from Ravenscourt Ranch (PY) LTD in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Ravenscourt Ranch (PY) LTD, Singita
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 24⁰ 48' 11.11" and E 031⁰ 25' 19.87"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabitin@caa.co.za) not later than 03 December 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1218

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Somerset East Airport has been received from Cadadu Development Agency (Acting on behalf of Sarah Baartman District Municipality) in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Sarah Baartman District Municipality , Somerset East Airport.
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 32⁰ 45' 24.15" and E 25⁰ 35' 22.88"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabitin@caa.co.za) not later than 03 December 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1219

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Londolozi Airfield has been received from Londolozi Game Reserve Trust in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Londolozi Game Reserve Trust, Londolozi
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 24° 48' 34.0" and E 031° 30' 19.0"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabiti@caa.co.za not later than 03 December 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

NO. 1220

03 NOVEMBER 2017

**SOUTH AFRICAN CIVIL AVIATION AUTHORITY
SUID-AFRIKAANSE BURGERLUGVAARTOWERHEID****APPLICATION FOR AN AERODROME LICENCE**

1. An application for an aerodrome license relating to Ulusaba Airfield has been received from Ulusaba Rock Lodge (PTY) LTD in terms of regulation 139.02.13 of the Civil Aviation Regulations,
2. In terms of the regulation 139.02.14 (1) of the said Regulations, the following particulars concerning the said application are published for comment:
 - (a) Full name of the applicant: Ulusaba Rock Lodge (PTY) LTD, Ulusaba
 - (b) Particulars of location of aerodrome coordinates: S 24° 46' 56.0" and E 031° 21' 13.0"
3. Written representations against or in favour of the said application should reach the Director of Civil Aviation Authority, the South African Civil Aviation Authority, Private Bag X73, Halfway House, 1685. Comments should be forwarded to Mr Nelson Nkabiti at e-mail address nkabiti@caa.co.za not later than 03 December 2017

Ms Poppy Khoza
Director of Civil Aviation Authority

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION

NO. 1221

03 NOVEMBER 2017

CALEDON MODDER SUBSYSTEM – LIMITING THE USE OF WATER IN TERMS OF ITEM 6 OF SCHEDULE 3 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT OF 1998 FOR URBAN AND IRRIGATION PURPOSES FROM THE DAMS WITHIN THE CALEDON-MODDER SUBSYSTEM

I, **Sifiso Mkhize**, in my capacity as Acting Director-General of the Department of Water and Sanitation, on reasonable grounds believe that a potential water shortage exists in the Caledon Modder Subsystem. This is due to insufficient rains and infrastructural constraint that is limiting transfer capacity from the Caledon to the Modder sub-system.

In terms of Item 6(1) of Schedule 3 to the Act, the Minister of Water and Sanitation may limit the use of water if on reasonable grounds the Minister believes that a water shortage exists within the area concerned. This power has been delegated to me in terms of section 63 (1) (b) of the Act.

Therefore in my capacity as the Acting Director-General of the Department of Water and Sanitation, I hereby under delegated authority in terms of item 6 (1) of Schedule 3 to the Act limit the taking of water from the Caledon-Modder subsystem by all users as follows:

- a) 20% restriction on water use for Domestic and Industrial supply to the Mangaung Metropolitan Supply area (including other small towns supplied from Caledon-Modder subsystem), and the towns of Ladybrand within the Mantsopa Municipality and Ficksburg within the Setsoto Municipality as well as Fouriesburg within the Dihlabeng Municipality.
- b) 35% restrictions on the use of water for Irrigation purposes in the Modder River sub-catchment upstream of Maselspoort Dam.
- c) 35% restrictions on the use of water for Irrigation purposes in the Caledon and Little Caledon River sub-catchment upstream of Welbedacht Dam.
- d) 100% restriction on the use of water for Irrigation purposes in the Caledon and Little Caledon River sub-catchment upstream of Welbedacht Dam when water is released from the Lesotho Highlands Water Project.

The limitations apply from the date of this notice until further notice.

In exercising the powers, I have given preference to the maintenance of the Reserve, treated all water users on a basis that is fair and reasonable, considered the actual extent of the water shortage, the likely effects of the shortage on the water users, the strategic importance of any water use and any water rationing or water use limitations by a water services institution having jurisdiction in the area concerned under the Water Services Act 108 of 1997.

Placing limitation on the taking of water use as set out in this notice is an administrative action affecting the rights of the public as contemplated in section 4 of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 (PAJA). After I have taken into consideration all relevant factors, including those referred in section 4 (4) (b), I have decided that it is reasonable and justifiable in the circumstances to depart from the requirements referred to in section 4 (1) (a) to (e), (2) and (3) and instituted this limitation without allowing the water users affected and other role players to comment on the matter before I institute the limitation.

This notice overrides any other previous authorization on water restrictions issued by the Department relating to this area.



DIRECTOR-GENERAL (ACTING)

DATE: 29/09/2017

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 629

3 November 2017
November

No. 41224

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR**NOTICE 848 OF 2017****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 62 (7) OF THE LABOUR RELATIONS ACT 66 OF 1995
(AS AMENDED)**

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT:-

1. **The National Union of Metal Workers of South Africa (NUMSA)** has applied to the CCMA in terms of section 62(1) of the Labour Relations Act 66 of 1995 as amended (the LRA) for a demarcation order to determine under which Bargaining Council the manufacturing of Timber Plastics and PET chips resorts.
2. The respondents, **Extrupet (Pty) Ltd; Metal and Engineering Industries Bargaining Council (MEIBC); National Textile Bargaining Council (NTBC) and South African Clothing and Textile Workers Union (SACTWU)** similarly require a determination as set out in paragraph 1 above.
3. The CCMA believes that the question raised by this demarcation application is of substantial importance and therefore invites written representations by any interested party. Of relevance, is the wide and diversified scope of both industries (MEIBC and NTBC) and therefore the activity of manufacturing of Timber Plastics and PET chips may be particularly relevant in this application. As a result thereof, there may be unidentified entities that could potentially be affected by the outcome of this application. Such entities should have the right to make representations to the CCMA.
4. Written representations may be made within 21 calendar days of the date of publication of this notice, and should be clearly marked with reference number **GAEK3721-17** and directed to:-

Contact: **Ms Mayroon Dirksen**

Tel: **011 377 6908**

Fax: **086 569 1710**

Email: **mayroonishad@ccma.org.za**

Hand delivery: **28 Harrison Street
6th Floor
Johannesburg
2001**

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 849 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

The claimant : Mr Quentin Bernal Cloete
 Number of Claims : 1
 Areas : Somerset West
 Property : Remainder 735 Somerset West
 Date submitted : 29 November 1996
 Current Owners : Municipality of Somerset West

Ref No.	Property Description	Extent	Dispossessed
C168	Rem 735 Somerset West	1026 m ²	Estate of late A.J Cloete

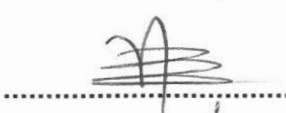
The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 CAPE TOWN
 8000
 Tel: 021 – 486 7400
 Fax: 021 – 424 5146

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

CHECKED 

DATE 21/9/2017

APPROVED 

DATE 21/09/2017

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 850 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS SECTION 11 (1) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	1. Remainder of the farm Hillcrest No. 11585 2. Portion 1 of the farm Hillcrest No. 11585
Extent of property	:	1. 2. 59, 6065 ha
Magisterial District	:	Mthonjaneni
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	1. 2. T5615/1975
Current Owner	:	1. 2. Regional & Land Affairs
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	1. 2. None
Claimant	:	Phiwinhlanhla Andreas Biyela on behalf of the Biyela Family
Date claim lodged	:	29 December 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/27/0/0/23

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 851 OF 2017**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	Remainder of the farm Hartskamp No. 160
Extent of property	:	743, 1250 ha
Magisterial District	:	Babanango
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	T26425/2013
Current Owner	:	Paradise Falls Timber Proprietary Limited
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	VA3001/2013
Claimant	:	Mpikavilingane Lester Mncube on behalf of the Mncube Family
Date claim lodged	:	10 March 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/11

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 852 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	Portion 6 of the farm Hartskamp No. 160
Extent	:	215, 2465 ha
Magisterial District	:	Babanango
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	T26425/2013
Current Owner	:	Paradise Falls Timber Proprietary Limited
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	VA2001/2013
Claimant	:	S. N. Manyoni on behalf of the Manyoni Family
Date claim lodged	:	28 January 1996
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/2/0/0/6

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 853 OF 2017**

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11 (1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) that a claim for the restitution of land rights on the following properties have been lodged with the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will further investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course:

Property	:	Remainder of Portion 22 of the farm Mooiplaats No. 72
Extent of property	:	174, 6771 ha
Magisterial District	:	Vryheid
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu-Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	T9704/1985
Current Owner	:	Republic of South Africa
Bonds & Restrictive Conditions (Interdicts)	:	None
Claimant	:	Agatha Phenyana on behalf of the Phenyana Family
Date claim lodged	:	9 January 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/50/0/0/80

Any party/parties who have an interest in the above-mentioned properties is hereby invited to submit, within **30 days** from the date of publication of this notice, any representations and/ or information which shall assist the Commissioner in proving or disproving this claim.

Should no information and/ or representations from the affected party/ parties be forthcoming within the stipulated period, the affected party/parties shall be *ipso facto* barred from further doing so and the Commission shall continue with the subsequent processes towards completion of the investigation.

Any comments and information should be submitted to:

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg 3200

Tel: (033) 355 - 8400
Fax: (033) 342 - 3409

Submissions may also be delivered to Second Floor, African Life Building, 200 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 854 OF 2017**

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)**

Notice is hereby given that a claim for restitution of rights in land lodged by Princess E. N. Nzimakwe on behalf of the Nzimakwe Community in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994) and published under Notice No. 2786 of 2004 has been withdrawn by the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal in terms of a Court Order dated 10 August 2017 under Case No. LCC 65/2013 in respect of all the properties as reflected in the attached schedule:

Property	:	see attached schedule
Extent of property	:	see attached schedule
Magisterial District	:	Port Shepstone
Administrative District	:	KwaZulu - Natal
Current Title Deed No.	:	see attached schedule
Current Owner	:	see attached schedule
Claimant	:	Princess E. N. Nzimakwe, on behalf of the Nzimakwe Community
Date claim lodged	:	17 November 1998
Reference number	:	KRN6/2/2/E/41/0/0/17

The Regional Land Claims Commissioner: KwaZulu-Natal
Private Bag X9120
Pietermaritzburg
3200

MR. HARRY LEBJANE MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: KWAZULU NATAL
DATE:

SCHEDULE

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER
1.	Portion 2 of the farm Eastview No. 15628	40, 4686 ha	T30396/2006	East View Family Trust
2.	Remainder of the farm Umdoni Vale No. 8695	173, 6036 ha	T25073/2015	Wood Michael Antony
3.	Portion 3 of the farm Umdoni Vale No. 8695	161, 8768 ha	T33637/2015	Maringo Mac Estates Pty Ltd
4.	Portion 4 of the farm Umdoni Vale No. 8695	61, 7505 ha	T6615/1998	Lilje Farms Pty Ltd
5.	Portion 17 of the farm Umdoni Vale No. 8695	22, 2503 ha	T38043/2004	Westray Howard Noel
6.	Remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Lot 32 Umtamvuna No. 10988	6, 6344 ha	T13136/1966	Bancof cc
7.	Portion 5 of the farm Lot 32 Umtamvuna No. 10988	40, 4671 ha	T13136/1966	Bancof cc
8.	Portion 6 of the farm Lot 32 Umtamvuna No. 10988	21, 0135 ha	T30318/2012	Wood Michael Antony
9.	Remainder of the farm Lot 24 Umtamvuna No. 10450	112, 2856 ha	T28424/1981	McClure Basil Denham
10.	Portion 10 of the farm Lot 24 Umtamvuna No. 10450	7,0975 H	T1124/2017	The SVF Trust
11.	Remainder of the farm Lot 17 Umtamvuna No. 9697	14, 0559 ha	T39364/2005	Willmore Cedric Gregory
12.	Portion 4 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6, 3186 ha	T36680/2003	Beech Carol Rocnelia
13.	Portion 5 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,1662	T26512/2016	Wells Stephen Edward
14.	Portion 6 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,8384	T31914/2016	Wells Gary Robert & Wells Joan Marion
15.	Portion 7 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,7091	T26335/2016	Wells Stephen Edward
16.	Portion 9 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	5,8248	T27557/2016	Wells Stephen Edward
17.	Portion 11 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	7,2834	T24681/2017	The SVF Trust
18.	Portion 12 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	7,6697	T26316/2012	Marula Hill Trust
19.	Portion 13 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,6739	T27963/2014	McClure Paul Nelson
20.	Portion 14 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	7,2508	T5401/2010	Wichman Gunther Conrad
21.	Portion 15 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	7,6427	T1222/2016	The SVF Trust
22.	Portion 16 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,2746	T27968/2014	McClure Natalie Zophia
23.	Portion 17 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	8,1166	T19899/2016	The SVF Trust
24.	Portion 19 of the farm Cornhill No. 14458	6,5000	T27969/2014	McClure Basil Denham
25.	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	15, 2830 ha	T40181/2015	Dore Macadamia Enterprises Pty Ltd

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER
26.	Portion 6 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	21, 0792 ha	T9028/2010	Tim & Cathy Plewman Family Trust
27.	Portion 9 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	20, 5260 ha	T33044/1997	Hooper Glenham Eric
28.	Portion 10 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	20, 6900 ha	T14509/1979	Hooper Glenham Eric
29.	A portion of the consolidated Portion 22 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982, known before consolidation as Portion 11 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	17, 8327 ha	T31246/2002	Lindsay Ross & Morag Ross
30.	Portion 12 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	16, 8170 ha	T55639/2008	Westray Howard Noel
31.	Portion 14 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	21, 0262 ha	T35677/2005	Bigeye Inv 664 CC
32.	Portion 16 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	20, 8084 ha	T23900/1989	Morshuizen Brian James Ter-
33.	Portion 17 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	21, 4009 ha	T35677/2005	Bigeye Inv 664 CC
34.	Portion 18 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	5, 2818 ha	T40181/2015	Dore Macadamia Enterprises Pty Ltd
35.	Portion 19 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	4, 4537 ha	T40181/2015	Dore Macadamia Enterprises Pty Ltd
36.	Portion 20 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	4, 5024 ha	T40181/2015	Dore Macadamia Enterprises Pty Ltd
37.	A portion of the consolidated Portion 22 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982, known before consolidation as Portion 21 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	0, 1876 ha	T31246/2002	Lindsay Ross & Morag Ross
38.	Portion 22 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	18, 0198 ha	T27519/2017	Rowbridge Investments 5 CC
39.	Portion 26 of the farm Lincoln No. 13982	1, 0066 ha	T30657/1997	Simpson Kevin Tetence Patrick
40.	Portion 3 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	72, 0116 ha	T10666/1994	Cleanwater Trust
41.	Portion 5 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 2346 ha	T1687/2002	New Heights 1075 CC
42.	Portion 6 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 2346 ha	T31336/2012	New Heights 1075 CC
43.	Portion 7 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 2343 ha	T22273/1989	Collins Jhnn Antony
44.	Portion 8 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 4147 ha	T22273/1989	Collins Jhnn Antony
45.	Portion 13 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	21, 9326 ha	T10665/1994	Cleanwater Trust
46.	Portion 14 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	21, 8662 ha	T10147/2015	Abbott Jan Barry
47.	Portion 15 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	21, 8530 ha	T9551/1985	Cumming Edwin Robert
48.	Portion 21 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	23, 1980 ha	T60604/1999	Harrison John Hugh
49.	Portion 22 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	23, 3978 ha	T29726/1992	Lyndhurst Banana Estate Pty Ltd

NO.	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	EXTENT	CURRENT TITLE DEED NO.	CURRENT OWNER
50.	Portion 23 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 8573 ha	T30305/1989	Bekker & Associates Trust
51.	Portion 32 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	31, 7759 ha	T16179/2004	Nomad Surf Tours CC
52.	Portion 34 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	17, 2598 ha	T23050/1986	Swanepoel Joanne Helen
53.	Portion 35 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	0, 6434 ha	T58577/2005	Belrex 211 CC
54.	Portion 38 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	20, 2345 ha	T68764/2002	Eternity Star INV 65 CC
55.	Remainder of Portion 39 of the farm Cragadour No. 11435	26, 3255 ha	T34334/1996	Wood Michael Antony
56.	The farm Borderland No. 11392	492, 7473 ha	T15878/2008	Borderland Timber Farms CC
57.	Remainder of the farm Daly No. 15158	22, 0168 ha	T32521/2015	Top Crop CC

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 855 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Project Name : April Family

Number of Claims : 01

Area : Constantia, City of Cape Town, Western Cape

Type of Claim : Tenancy

Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Property description	Current owner(s)
A274	S. April	16/08/1996	Erf 1192, Constantia	Shady Oaks Inv Pty Ltd

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/ information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300

Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE.....11/8/2017

APPROVED.....

DATE.....2017/09/28

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 856 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Name of the claimant : Rholda Gosain
Reference Numbers : KRK6/2/3/A/6/0/2250/20 (G322)
Property : Erf 48805 Newlands City of Cape Town measuring 466 sqm
Date Submitted : 31 December 1998.

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE.....07/9/17

APPROVED.....

DATE.....2017/09/28

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 857 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.**AMENDEMENT OF GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 11(4) OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994), as amended to amend Government Gazette **Notice 32753 of 2009** in Respect of a land claim lodged by **Mr. C.A. McMillan with reference number M276**. Particulars of the amendments are as follows:

Reference Number	:	KRK6/2/3/A/1/5/0127 (M276)
Dispossessed person (s)	:	Mr. Thomas Johannes McMillan
Claimant	:	Mr. C.A. McMillan
Property Description	:	Remainder Erf 4299 Bellville City of Cape Town
Extent	:	496 m ²
Capacity	:	Owner
Year of Dispossession	:	1958
Current Owner	:	Cloete Dorothea Du Blique
Claim Submitted	:	06 August 1996

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to: The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape, Private Bag X9163, Cape Town, 8000, Tel no: (021) 4090300 and Fax no: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED 

DATE 2017/09/28

CHECKED 

DATE 04/9/2017

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 858 OF 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(No. 22 OF 1994)**

An amendment notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11A(4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (No. 22 of 1994), as amended, that a claim (V345) for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western and Northern Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Area : Strand, City of Cape Town Metro, Western Cape

Property : [The claim lodgement form describes the subject land as "at present Township Lwandle under control of the Municipality of the Strand; a portion of the Land Gustrouw situated in Hottentots Holland Basin"]

The subject land (above) is properly described as Lot 21 (erf no. 5084, The Strand) & Lot 22 (erf no. 5088, The Strand)

Claimant : J.M.J. van Vuuren

Extent : Lot 21 – 54.20998 hectares
Lot 22 – ±38 hectares

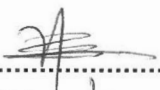
Current owners : The area that covers Lwandle Township in the Strand (Western Cape)

Claim reference number : V345

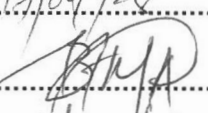
The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

Office of the Regional Land Claims Commissioner: Western Cape
14 Long Street – 1ST & 2ND Floors
CAPE TOWN, 8000
Tel: 021 409 0300 (o/h)
Fax: 021 418 0205

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED 

DATE 2017/09/28

CHECKED 

DATE 01/10/2017

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 859 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994
(ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim is for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars' regarding this claim is as follows:

Project Name : Sondag Family Claim
 Areas : Claremont, City of Cape Town
 Properties : Erf 58212 & Remainder Erf 53122
 The claimant : Naadira Arendse
 Date submitted : 30 December 1998
 Current Owner : Trevor Marsh & Shirley Rademeyer

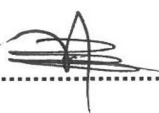
N o.	Ref No.	Claimant	Property Description	Area	Extent	Capacity	Dispossessed Person
1.	S811	Naadira Arendse	Erf 58212 Portion of Erf 53122	Claremont	198m ²	Ownership	Shaik Hoosain Sondag and Shaik Mohamed Sondag
2			Remainder Erf 53122		320m ²		

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

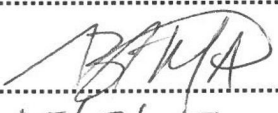
The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 Cape Town
 8000

Tel: 021*409-0300
 Fax: 021*424-5146

Mr. L. Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED.....

DATE.....

CHECKED.....

DATE.....15/9/17

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 860 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Project Name : Josias Family
Number of Claims : 01
Area : Claremont, City of Cape Town, Western Cape
Type of Claim : Tenancy
Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Property description	Current owner(s)
J489	F Josias	29/12/1998	Erf 53374, Claremont	Newby Pamela Athene

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/ information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE.....

APPROVED.....

DATE

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 861 OF 2017

AMENDMENT OF GAZETTE NOTICE NO. 1058 OF 1998 [NO.18975 DATED 19 JUNE 1998] IN TERMS OF RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT No. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape.

The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

Project Name : Rensburg Family claim
 Number of Claims : 1
 Areas : Oudtshoorn
 Properties : Erf 2579
 The claimant : Johana Meyer
 Date submitted : 26 August 1998
 Option : Financial compensation
 Reference Number : B350

No.	Ref No.	Surname & Initial	Identity Number	Property Description	Area	Extent	Dispossessed Person
1.	B350	Johanna Meyer	5404260081087	Erf 2579	Oudtshoorn	928m ²	Abraham Esau Rensburg

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape. The particulars regarding these claims are as follows:

No.	Ref No.	Surname & Initial	Identity Number	Property Description	Area	Extent	Dispossessed Person
1..	B350	SJ Barnard	5409275047080	Erf 2595	Oudtshoorn	928m ²	Simon Barnard

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape will investigate these claims in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
 Private Bag X9163
 CAPE TOWN
 8000
 Tel: 021 – 409 0300
 Fax: 021 – 424 5146

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
 Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED

DATE

CHECKED

DATE

[Signature]
 2017/09/29
[Signature]
 12/09/2017

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM
NOTICE 862 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. This claim for the restitution of land rights has been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Reference	Claimant Initials and Surname	Property Description	Extent	Capacity	Date Submitted
(KRK6/2/3/A/A/1096/0/0(D890)	Timothy Dyantyi	Erf : 3697 Bellville	991m ²	Tenant	31/12/1998

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 4090300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L.H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner
Western Cape
Date:

APPROVED.....

CHECKED.....

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 863 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No.22 of 1994) as amended.

Reference Number : KRK6/2/3/A/4/123/4/0/564 (R32)

Dispossessed person (s) : Mr. Charles Robertson

Claimant : Mr. Mogamat Kosyn Robertson

Property Description : Erf 3365 Goodwood, Western Cape **(No. 148 Goodwood Street, Goodwood)**

Extent : 1983m²

Capacity : Tenant

Deed of Occupation : 1946

Deed of Dispossession : 1960

Current Owners : Municipality of Goodwood

Date Submitted : 29 April 1996

The Regional Land Claims Commission investigated this claim in terms of provisions of the Act. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments / information to: The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape, Private Bag X9163, Cape Town, 8000, Tel no: (021) 4090300 and Fax no: (021) 424-5146

Mr. L. H. Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

APPROVED 

DATE 2017/09/28

CHECKED 

DATE 21/9/2017

DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NOTICE 864 OF 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT 1994, (ACT No. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994), as amended. These claims for the restitution of land rights have been submitted to the Regional Land Claims Commissioner for the Western Cape. The particulars regarding this claim are as follows:

Project Name : Behardien Family
Number of Claims : 01
Area : Claremont, City of Cape Town, Western Cape
Type of Claim : Ownership
Property : As listed below

Ref. number	Claimant	Lodgement date	Property description	Current owner(s)
WC 179	MG Behardien	04/03/1996	Remainder Erf 55359, Claremont	Wet Catherine Dymnade

The Regional Land Claims Commission will investigate this claim in terms of provisions of the Act in due course. Any party who has an interest in the above-mentioned land is hereby invited to submit, within 60 days from the publication of this notice, any comments/ information to:

The Regional Land Claims Commission: Western Cape
Private Bag X9163
Cape Town
8000

Tel: (021) 409-0300
Fax: (021) 424-5146

CHECKED.....

DATE..... 24/8/17

APPROVED.....

DATE..... 2017/09/28

Mr. L.H Maphutha
Regional Land Claims Commissioner

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 865 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Regulation 22B of the Regulations ("the Exchange Control Regulations") made under Section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

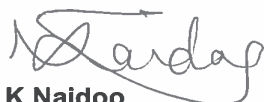
Truhaven (Pty) Limited (the "Respondent")
(Registration number 2014/129522/07)

of:

Suite 3
330 Florence Nightingale Drive
Westcliffe
Chatsworth
4092

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E of the Exchange Control Regulations delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, *inter alia*, the Governor or the Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as the Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the amount of R28 604 472.93 being capital standing to the credit of the Respondent with Nedbank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or other accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by deposit thereof to the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Regulation 22B of the Exchange Control Regulations, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 3 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

**SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK
NOTICE 866 OF 2017**

Notice and Order of Forfeiture

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

Zhen He Logistics (Pty) Limited (Registration number 2014/021776/07)

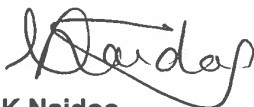
(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

P O Box 52318
Saxonwold
2132

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R2 006 564,29 standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9294934406 held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 3 day of OCTOBER 2017.



**K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank**

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 867 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

Cong Ying International and Forwarding Close Corporation
(Registration number 2009/089241/23)

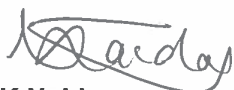
(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

P O Box 752070
Garden View
2047

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R1 487 483,31 standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9225822527, held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 3 day of October 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 868 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

San Ye International and Forwarding Close Corporation
(Registration number 2009/089180/23)

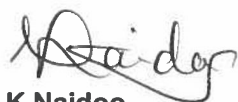
(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

P O Box 752070
Garden View
2047

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R1 463 725,77, standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9225623472 held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 3 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 869 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

Qilong Xiang Forwarding (Pty) Limited
(Registration number 2014/031627/07)

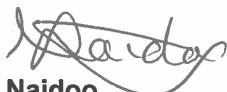
(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

P O Box 52318
Saxonwold
3132

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R2 828 183,61 standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9294934838, held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 3 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 870 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

SA Hong Fa International and Forwarding Close Corporation
(Registration number 2008/174744/23)

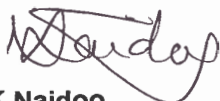
(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

Shop 201 Asia City
Marcia Street
Bruma
2198

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R1 512 078,03 standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9223589210, held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 13 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK**NOTICE 871 OF 2017****Notice and Order of Forfeiture**

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Exchange Control Regulation 22B made under section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

SA Ten Da International and Forwarding Close Corporation
(Registration number 2008/174747/23)

(hereinafter referred to as the Respondent)

of:

Shop 201 Asia City
Marcia Street
Bruma
2198

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, inter alia, the Governor or Deputy Governors of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as a Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the capital amount of R1 507 532,56 standing to the credit of the Respondent in account number 9223588824, held with ABSA Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice and order of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by depositing it into the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Exchange Control Regulation 22B, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 13 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK

NOTICE 872 OF 2017

Notice and Order of Forfeiture

Notice of Forfeiture to the State of money in terms of the provisions of Regulation 22B of the Regulations ("the Exchange Control Regulations") made under Section 9 of the Currency and Exchanges Act, 1933 (Act No. 9 of 1933), as amended, as promulgated by Government Notice No. R.1111 of 1961-12-01 in respect of the money of:

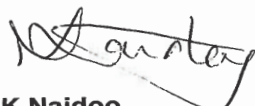
Aplonix (Pty) Limited
(Registration number 2013/058867/07)

of:

PO Box 145281
Brackengardens
Alberton
Gauteng
1452

Be pleased to take notice that:

1. The Minister of Finance has, by virtue of the provisions of Regulation 22E of the Exchange Control Regulations delegated all the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by the provisions of the Exchange Control Regulations [with the exception of the functions and/or powers conferred upon the Treasury by Regulations 3(5) and (8), 20 and 22, but which exception does not include the functions and/or powers under Exchange Control Regulations 22A, 22B, 22C and 22D], and assigned the duties imposed thereunder on the Treasury, to, *inter alia*, the Governor or the Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank.
2. By virtue of the functions, powers and/or duties vested in me, in my capacity as the Deputy Governor of the South African Reserve Bank, in terms of the delegation and assignment of the functions, powers and/or duties referred to in 1 above, I hereby give notice of a decision to forfeit to the State the following money and I hereby declare and order forfeit to the State the following money, namely:
 - 2.1 the amount of R1 953 100,04 being capital standing to the credit of the Respondent, in account number 62521089723, held with FirstRand Bank Limited, together with any interest thereon and/or other accrual thereto.
3. The date upon which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State is the date upon which this Notice of Forfeiture is published in this Gazette.
4. The money specified in 2 above shall be disposed of by deposit thereof to the National Revenue Fund.
5. This Notice also constitutes a written order, as contemplated in Regulation 22B of the Exchange Control Regulations, in terms of which the money specified in 2 above is hereby forfeited to the State.
6. Signed at Pretoria on this 23 day of OCTOBER 2017.



K Naidoo
Deputy Governor
South African Reserve Bank

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY
NOTICE 873 OF 2017

This Guideline, issued in terms of Regulation 19 (13), is now final and is applicable to all credit providers, all credit bureaux and data providers as hereinafter defined.

GUIDELINE FOR
THE SUBMISSION
OF CREDIT
INFORMATION
IN TERMS OF
REGULATION
19(13) OF THE
NATIONAL CREDIT
ACT, 34 OF 2005, AS
AMENDED



003/2017

3 NOVEMBER 2017

GUIDELINE FOR THE SUBMISSION OF CREDIT INFORMATION IN TERMS OF REGULATION 19(13) OF THE NATIONAL CREDIT ACT, 34 OF 2005, AS AMENDED

PURPOSE OF THE GUIDELINE: This Guideline prescribes the manner and form in which a credit or data provider must submit credit information to a credit bureau:

1. Definitions pursuant to Regulation 19(13)

[Unless otherwise herein defined, definitions of terms are as set out in the Act.]

“Act” means the National Credit Act, 34 of 2005, and its Regulations, as amended;

“assessment” for purpose of this Guideline, means the assessment undertaken by SACRRA to determine the on-boarding timetable applicable to a credit or data provider in accordance with the data format development and volume of credit information to be submitted by such credit or data provider to the credit bureaux;

“credit bureaux” means those credit bureaux that have been authorised in writing by the National Credit Regulator to receive, host and return credit information to any party requesting it for a permitted purpose or a purpose contemplated in the Act;

“credit information” means “consumer credit information” as defined in Section 70(1) of the Act, and includes payment profile information;

“data format” means the data specification prescribed by the National Credit Regulator in terms of this Guideline, attached as Annexure A hereto, and which may be updated by the National Credit Regulator from time to time. The data format specifies the data fields that must be completed when credit information is reported to the credit bureaux;

“data provider” means any source of information as set out in Regulation 18(7)(b) – (c) and 18(7)(e) – (f) that may provide credit information to the credit bureaux;

“Data Transmission Hub” means the encrypted data transfer interface managed by SACRRA through which credit information is submitted to the credit bureaux;

“Guideline” means this Guideline issued in terms of Regulation 19(13) of the Act, and which is binding on all credit providers, data providers and credit bureaux;

“payment profile information” means the payment history and financial information relating to a debt or credit transaction, including relevant payment dates, both negative and positive information and/or signs depicting action taken in respect of such debt or credit transaction;

“on-boarding” means the process whereby credit information is recorded in the data format and processed in a manner that enables it to be transmitted via the Data Transmission Hub to the credit bureaux; and

“SACRRA” means the South African Credit and Risk Reporting Association.

Any reference to hours or days in this Guideline shall mean hours in a business day, or business days, respectively.

2. Reporting of credit information by credit providers

- 2.1. Credit information must be reported by credit providers to credit bureaux.
- 2.2. The National Credit Regulator shall publish on its website the names of the credit bureaux that have been approved to receive, host and return credit information in terms of this Guideline.
- 2.3. No credit or data provider shall be required or compelled to become a member of SACRRA by reason of the National Credit Regulator prescribing the usage of the Data Transmission Hub and data layout managed by SACRRA as the manner and form of reporting credit information to credit bureaux.
- 2.4. The National Credit Regulator will from time to time publish the fees payable to cover the costs of the manner and form of reporting credit information, which includes the assessment, on-boarding, operation, usage and reporting in terms of the Data Transmission Hub, as well as the maintenance and development of the data format.
- 2.5. The National Credit Regulator will amend the Conditions of Registration in respect of its registrants to include the requirements of these Guidelines and any subsequent Guideline issued in terms of Regulation 19 (13), and will issue such amended Conditions of Registration when prescribing the fees to be paid, together with the implementation time-lines, in the proposed subsequent Guideline.

3. The form and manner of reporting credit information

- 3.1. All credit providers must utilise the Data Transmission Hub for the submission of all credit information in accordance with Annexure A and information pertaining to the removal of adverse information to the credit bureaux.
- 3.2. All credit providers must utilise the data format for purposes of the submission and updating of credit information to the credit bureaux.
- 3.3. All data providers that access the payment profile information of a consumer for a permitted or prescribed purpose as provided for in the Act must:

- 3.3.1 provide all relevant credit information in respect of consumers to credit bureaux in the same manner and form as credit providers in order to receive payment profile information from a credit bureau in respect of any consumer;
 - 3.3.2 ensure that they comply with all the requirements set out in the Act for loading credit information onto the credit bureaux;
 - 3.3.3 utilise the Data Transmission Hub for the submission of credit information to the credit bureaux and in doing so, must use the data format for purposes of such submission; and
 - 3.3.4 pay any fees that are prescribed for the onboarding, usage and maintenance of the Data Transmission Hub.
- 3.4 Failure by a data provider to comply with Clause 3 of this Guideline will result in access to payment profile information being denied to such data provider, by the credit bureaux.
- 3.5 All credit providers and data providers currently providing credit information to the credit bureaux via the Data Transmission Hub, including all SACRRA members who provide credit information to credit bureaux, must continue, or immediately commence with the on-boarding process, to provide credit information to the credit bureaux in the manner and form prescribed in 3.1 and 3.2 above.
- Provided that such credit providers, data providers and credit bureaux retain their membership of SACRRA, no fees other than annual SACRRA membership fees will be levied or payable for the use or maintenance of the Data Transmission Hub until 2019 at which time new fees for all will be prescribed.
- 3.6 All credit providers and data providers not included in 3.5 above, including all non-SACCRA members must:
- 3.6.1 Undergo an assessment as a provider of credit information by SACRRA, between 1st July and 1st November 2017, at the commencement of which they must pay a once-off assessment fee of R500;
 - 3.6.2 In January 2018, pay a once-off fee to be published in December 2017 to cover the costs of on-boarding;
 - 3.6.3 Ensure that all fees are paid within 30 days of invoice in respect thereof.
- 3.7 Fees to be payable annually for the usage and maintenance of the Data Transmission Hub, data format and reporting to the NCR in terms thereof, will be stipulated by category of credit provider and/or data provider and will be payable in accordance with the on-boarding timetable over a period of three years as determined in a subsequent Guideline, with credit providers in categories 1-5 and all data providers to be on-boarded in 2018.
- 3.8 At the same time as the fees are published annually, a date for commencement of submission of credit information will be prescribed for such credit and data providers.
- 3.9 Credit provider categories are detailed in Table A of the Act, as amended by Government Gazette of 11 May 2016.
- 3.10 Data provider categories will be determined by SACRRA during the registration process.
- 3.11 SACRRA will monitor the quality of the credit information reported by all credit providers and data providers and report any data quality problems to the National Credit Regulator at agreed intervals for appropriate regulatory action to be taken to address those issues.

4. Timeframes for reporting credit information

A credit provider must report credit information to the credit bureaux in the following manner and timeframes:-

- 4.1 The details of all new credit agreements entered into with consumers within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the credit agreements being concluded;
 - 4.2 The details of all closed, terminated, rescinded or settled credit agreements within 48 (forty-eight) hours of the credit agreements being closed, terminated or settled;
 - 4.3 The monthly payment profile information of consumers within 5 (five) business days of the agreed billing cycle;
 - 4.4 Subject to the provisions of Regulation 19 (4) and Regulation 19 (7), the adverse classifications of consumer behaviour and adverse classifications of enforcement actions on a monthly basis; and
 - 4.5 The submission of all adverse information and judgment debts as set out in S71A (1) (a) to (d) of the Act within 7 (seven) days of such settlement by the consumer.
5. Guideline 4(1) to 4(5), read with the changes required by law or context, apply to the reporting of credit information to credit bureaux by all data providers.

6. Effective date

This Guideline is effective immediately in accordance with the timeframe set out herein.

ANNEXURE A: DATA FORMAT PRESCRIBED BY THE NATIONAL CREDIT REGULATOR**Overarching Category 1: Data Subject Demographics**

Consumer name/s and surname/s, address, and unique identifier (e.g. ID number/passport/date of birth).

Overarching Category 2: Data Supplier Demographics

Account number/s of consumer account/s; name of Credit/Data Provider; and supplier reference number per file, which number is issued by SACRRA; and month end date or transaction date of the file.

Overarching Category 3: Product Descriptors

Current categories of credit agreements, products, and services (Account types) utilised by industry for credit information reporting as at September 2016. Should SACRRA innovate these to meet the dynamics of the market, the NCR will be advised accordingly.

Account Type	Name of Account Type	Product Description / Criteria for Use
B	Building Loan	Loans which are granted independently of a Bond account which are specifically for use in building, either in additions or from foundation. These are generally consumed in portions as the build progresses.
C	Credit Card	Account where an available allowed facility is granted, payment commitments in line with the agreed timelines must be made in order that the facility can be retained.
D	Debt Recovery	Where an account has been previously written off and is now in the collections environment.
E	Single Credit Facility	A facility where numerous products have been combined or where facility allows for various transaction types to occur within an agreed available limit at a specific rate.
F	Open-Services	Service type accounts which do not have a credit limit but where the total expenditure in the previous month is expected to be paid in full after each cycle. This will include the accounts such as: Telecoms, Security, Cellular, Subscription accounts for value-add services (prepaid etc.).
G	Garage	Only Independent Cards which are not paid by automatic transfer linked to a credit card account; if automatic transfer linked to credit card, the expenditure on this card must be included in the credit card submission.
H	Home Loan	Bond accounts, including "Access Bond" type accounts which are not considered to be single credit facilities.
I	Instalment	Where an instalment agreement is signed. A specific instalment is expected for the purchase of goods.
L	Life Insurance	For Life Insurance Policies – premiums only.
M	One-Month Personal Loan	Loan granted to consumer for use in his personal capacity where the loan is to be repaid within 1 month.
N	Secured Pension/ Policy-Backed Lending	Loan granted against a pension/policy. Must be treated in the same way as a personal loan.
O	Open-Limitless	Open Credit Facility where the account is truly limitless in terms of available credit AND where repayment in full is expected at the end of each agreed period.
P	Personal Loan	Loan granted to consumer for use in his personal capacity where the loan is to be repaid over a term greater than 1 month.

Account Type	Name of Account Type	Product Description / Criteria for Use
R	Revolving Credit Store Cards	A Store Card where a limit is available to the consumer and an instalment is required monthly. This value may be accessed as required up to the agreed limit.
S	Short Term Insurance	For Short Term Policies – premiums only.
T	Student Loan	Use only if the product is paid directly to the Tertiary Institution. If funds are dispersed directly to the consumer, please use M or P.
U	Utility	Rates, Water, Electricity, Levies Accounts.
V	Overdraft	Overdraft Facility.
W	Rentals Asset	Rental of Vehicles, white goods (such as Appliances, Televisions etc.).
X	Rentals Property	Property Rentals.
Y	Vehicle Asset Finance	Vehicle Asset Finance.
Z	Revolving Non-Store Card	A limit which is available to the consumer where a specific instalment is required monthly and once a percentage or agreed value is repaid, this value may be accessed again up to the agreed limit.

Overarching Category 4: Financial Descriptors

Opening balance/credit limit

Date of commencement of credit agreement (account open date)

Instalment amount

Term, where applicable and repayment frequency

Overdue balance and months in arrears, where applicable

Current balance, where applicable

Overarching Category 5: Current Account Status Codes and Status Date

The current account status codes as utilised by industry for credit information reporting as at September 2016.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DEFINITION
B	Final Closure	To be supplied once. Used to indicate that the debt has prescribed. No further updates are allowed after Status Code B.
C	Account Closed	Account fully paid and has been closed.
D	Disputed	An indicator to remove the record from display while a dispute is investigated.
E	Terms Extended	Repayment terms have been extended.
F	Lapsed Policy	Consumer has allowed Insurance Policy to lapse due to non-payment.
G	Cancelled by Consumer	Policy cancelled by Consumer.
H	Cancelled by Supplier	May only be used for Account Types S & L.
I	Facility Revoked	Supplier has revoked access to the facility.
J	Repossession	Goods have been repossessed due to non-payment.
K	Paid-out Deceased Claim	Deceased Claim paid to Principal Policy Holder only – i.e. to be used in instances where the Principal Policy Holder receives a pay-out for cover of another individual.
L	Handed Over	Account handed over to attorney or collection agency for recovery but still owned by the Member.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DEFINITION
M	Paid-out Disability	Disability Claim paid out to Principal Policy Holder.
N	Pending Registration Removal	Used on Account Types B and H in the event of an NTU or where a Pending Registration has been converted to a registration. This status code will act as an instruction to the bureau to remove the Pending-Registration record from the bureau database. Status Code N will not be displayed in the Payment Profile Line or on the Account Record.
P	Paid Up	Account paid up but may become active in the future.
S	Surrendered	Policy surrendered and paid out.
T	Early Settlement	Outstanding balance settled before agreed term.
U	Settlement of Adverse Arrears	Where the obligation under the agreement relating to the adverse has been settled, but the account is still active.
V	Cooling-Off Settlement	Loan settled within the 5-day cooling off period.
W	Written Off (Adverse Code)	Account written off due to non-payment.
Y	Prescription Interrupted Indicator	Used to indicate that an account is in arrears and that prescription has been lawfully interrupted.
Z	Deceased	Where a consumer has been confirmed as deceased.

Data Validation Status Code

Will not be displayed, but required for data submissions.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	DEFINITION
Y	Prescription Interrupted Indicator	Used to indicate that an account is in arrears and that prescription has been lawfully interrupted.

Please direct all queries relating to this Guideline to Mpho Mackenzie at mackenziem@ncr.org.za or call 011 554 2898.

Disclaimer:

While the NCR has taken reasonable care to ensure the factual accuracy of this Guideline, it cannot guarantee such accuracy, especially with regards to future events. Accordingly, NCR does not accept any liability for damages incurred by any party as a result of decisions or actions taken pursuant to this Guideline.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

NOTICE 874 OF 2017

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and Purpose	Closing Date
SANS 882:2017 Ed 3	<i>Envelopes.</i> Covers envelopes that are used for general correspondence and that comply with postal requirements, including types that are suitable for use with automatic mailing equipment.	2017-11-14
SANS 909:2017 Ed 1	<i>Pet food - Nutritional and manufacturing requirements.</i> Specifies nutritional requirements for commercially prepared pet food, complementary and complete, for dogs and cats.	2017-11-21
SANS 2335:2017 Ed 1	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Immunity requirements.</i> Applies to multimedia equipment (MME) and MME within the scope of CISPR 20 and CISPR 24 (published in South Africa as identical adoptions under the designation SANS 2200 and SANS 224) is within the scope of this document.	2017-12-10
SANS 4074:2017 Ed 2	<i>Natural rubber latex male condoms - Requirements and test methods.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements and the test methods to be used for male condoms made from natural rubber latex which are supplied to consumers for contraceptive purposes and to assist in the prevention of sexually transmitted infections.	2017-12-08
SANS 14143-2:2017 Ed 2	<i>Information technology - Software measurement - Functional size measurement Part 2: Conformity evaluation of software size measurement methods to ISO/IEC 14143-1.</i> Establishes a framework for the conformity evaluation of a Candidate FSM Method against the provisions of ISO/IEC 14143-1.	2017-12-17
SANS 33020:2017 Ed 1	<i>Information technology -- Process assessment -- Process measurement framework for assessment of process capability.</i> Defines a process measurement framework that supports the assessment of process capability, in accordance with the requirements of ISO/IEC 33003.	2017-12-10
SANS 20095:2017 Ed 1	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of vehicles with regard to the protection of the occupants in the event of a lateral collision. This Regulation applies to the lateral collision behaviour of the structure of the passenger compartment of M1 and N1 categories of vehicles where the "R" point of the lowest seat is not more than 700 mm from ground level when the vehicle is in the condition corresponding to the reference mass defined in paragraph 2.10. of this Regulation.</i>	2017-11-16
SANS 302217-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Fixed Radio Systems; Characteristics and requirements for point-to-point equipment and antennas Part 3: Equipment operating in frequency bands where both frequency coordinated or uncoordinated deployment might be applied; Harmonized EN covering the essential requirements</i>	2017-12-10

	<i>of article 3.2 of the R&TTE Directive. Specifies the essential requirements for point-to-point Digital Fixed Radio Systems (DFRS) operating in higher frequency bands, which propagation characteristics might be suitable for different simplified frequency planning rather than conventional link-by-link coordinated deployment.</i>	
SANS 10330:2017 Ed 3	<i>Requirements for a Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Point (HACCP) system. Contains the requirements for the development, establishment, implementation, maintenance and continual improvement of Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point(HACCP) as a preventative means to enhance the safety of food in all food handling organizations, directly or indirectly involved in the food chain.</i>	2017-12-08
SANS 18033-1:2017 Ed 2	<i>Information technology - Security techniques - Encryption algorithms Part 1: General. Provides definitions that apply in subsequent parts of this International Standard. The nature of encryption is introduced, and certain general aspects of its use and properties are described. The criteria used to select the algorithms specified in subsequent parts of this International Standard are defined in Annexes A and B.</i>	2017-12-10
SANS 20118:2017 Ed 2	<i>Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the burning behaviour and/or the capability to repel fuel or lubricant of materials used in the construction of certain categories of motor vehicles. This Regulation applies to the burning behaviour (ignitibility, burning rate and melting behaviour) and to the capability to repel fuel or lubricants of materials used in vehicles of categories M3, Classes II and III1. Type approvals are granted according to:</i>	2017-11-25
SANS 20016:2017 Ed 1	<i>Uniform technical prescriptions concerning the burning behaviour and/or the capability to repel fuel or lubricant of materials used in the construction of certain categories of motor vehicles. This Regulation applies to the burning behaviour (ignitibility, burning rate and melting behaviour) and to the capability to repel fuel or lubricants of materials used in vehicles of categories M3, Classes II and III1. Type approvals are granted according to:</i>	2017-11-03
SANS 3001-COI-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test methods - Part COI-3: Consistence of freshly mixed concrete - Slump test. Describes a method for determining the slump of fresh concrete mixed both in the laboratory and on site.</i>	2017-11-14
SANS 3001-CO2-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test methods Part CO2-2: Making and curing of test specimens. Covers the preparation and filling of moulds, compaction of the concrete, levelling the surface, curing and transporting of test specimens.</i>	2017-11-14
SANS 50131-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 1: Terms, types, functional sizes. Defines terms and specifies the general design characteristics of ladders.</i>	2017-11-24
SANS 50131-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 3: User instructions. Advises on the safe use of ladders covered by the scope of EN 131-1 and fulfilling the requirements of EN 131-1, EN 131-2 and, for single or multiple hinged-joint ladders, EN 131-4 used as standing or leaning ladders.</i>	2017-11-14
SANS 50131-4:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 4: Single or multiple hinge-joint ladders. Specifies the requirements, tests and marking of hinged combination ladders with one or several hinge joints.</i>	2017-11-21
SANS 11133:2017 Ed 1	<i>Microbiology of food, animal feed and water - Preparation, production, storage and performance testing of culture media. Defines terms related to quality assurance of culture media and specifies the requirements for the preparation of culture media</i>	2017-11-03

	intended for the microbiological analysis of food, animal feed, samples from the food and feed production environment as well as kinds of water intended for consumption or use in food production.	
SANS 21527-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Microbiology of food and animal feeding stuffs -- Horizontal method for the enumeration of yeasts and moulds -- Part 2: Colony count technique in products with water activity less than or equal to 0,95.</i> Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of viable osmophilic yeasts and xerophilic moulds in products intended for human consumption or feeding of animals that have a water activity less than or equal to 0.95 by means of a colony count technique at 25 degrees C, plus or minus 1 degrees C.	2017-11-21
SANS 33002:2017 Ed 1	<i>Information technology - Process assessment - Requirements for performing process assessment.</i> Defines the minimum set of requirements for performing an assessment that will ensure assessment results are objective, consistent, repeatable, and representative of the assessed processes	2017-11-15
SANS 27043:2017 Ed 1	<i>Information technology - Security techniques - Incident investigation principles and processes.</i> Provides guidelines based on idealized models for common incident investigation processes across various incident investigation scenarios involving digital evidence	2017-11-20
SANS 16961:2017 Ed 1	<i>Petroleum, petrochemical and natural gas industries - Internal coating and lining of steel storage tanks.</i> Specifies the minimum requirements on underground and aboveground storage tanks for surface preparation, materials, application, inspection and testing of internal coating lining systems that are intended to be applied on internal surfaces of steel storage tanks of crude oil, hydrocarbons and water for corrosion protection. Covers both new construction and maintenance works of tank internal coating and lining as well as the repair of defective and deteriorated systems. Provides the minimum requirements for shop performance testing of the coated/lined samples and the criteria for their approval.	2017-11-19
SANS 14034:2017 Ed 1	<i>Environmental management - Environmental technology verification (ETV).</i> Specifies principles, procedures and requirements for environmental technology verification (ETV)	2017-11-13
SANS 50131-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Ladders - Part 1: Terms, types, functional sizes.</i> Defines terms and specifies the general design characteristics of ladders.	2017-11-24
SANS 27033-12017 Ed 2	<i>Information technology - Security techniques - Network security Part 1: Overview and concepts.</i> Provides an overview of network security and related definitions. Provides an overview of network security and related definitions.	2017-11-20
SANS 10019:2017 Ed 8	<i>Transportable pressure receptacles for compressed, dissolved and liquefied gases - Basic design, manufacture, use and maintenance.</i> Covers the minimum requirements for the design, manufacture, use and maintenance of refillable and non refillable gas pressure receptacles of water capacity 0,5 L to 3 000 L and cartridges of > 0,5 L, and may include requirements over and above those contained within the cylinder design and manufacturing standards. Also covers cylinders for self-contained underwater breathing apparatus for recreational diving, self-contained surface breathing apparatus (SCBA), fire-fighting extinguishers and fixed fire-fighting extinguishing systems. Does not cover special gas pressure receptacles used in aircraft or air-brake reservoirs and scuba cylinders for professional use.	2017-11-07

SANS 3001-CO2-9:2017 Ed 1	<i>Civil engineering test methods Part CO2-9: Mortar tests - Compressive strength of mortar.</i> Specifies a method of determining the compressive strength of freshly mixed mortar and cast mortar Specimens prepared either on site from mortar actually being used in practice or from mortar prepared in the laboratory with materials and in the proportions intended to be used.	2017-11-07
SANS 14888-3:2017 Ed 3	<i>Information technology - Security techniques - Digital signatures with appendix Part 3: Discrete logarithm based mechanisms.</i> Specifies digital signature mechanisms with appendix whose security is based on the discrete logarithm problem.	2017-11-20
SANS 10227:2017 Ed 3	<i>Criteria for the accreditation of approved inspection authorities performing inspection in terms of the Pressure Equipment Regulations.</i> Covers the specific criteria for the accreditation of approved inspection authorities performing inspection on pressure equipment in terms of the relevant national legislation (see foreword).	2017-11-24
SANS 10160-3:2017 Ed 2	<i>Basis of structural design and actions for buildings and industrial structures Part 3: Wind actions.</i> Gives guidance on the determination of natural wind actions for the structural design of buildings and industrial structures including the entire structure, part of the structure, or elements attached to the structure.	2017-11-14
SANS 882:2017 Ed 3	<i>Envelopes.</i> Covers envelopes that are used for general correspondence and that comply with postal requirements, including types that are suitable for use with automatic mailing equipment.	2017-11-14
SANS 60076-57-1202:2017 Ed 1	<i>Power transformers - Part 57-1202: Liquid immersed phase-shifting transformers.</i> Covers the requirements for phase-shifting transformers of all types.	2017-12-10
SANS 60364-7-712:207 Ed 2	<i>Electrical installations of buildings - Part 7-712: Requirements for special installations or locations - Solar photovoltaic (PV) power supply systems.</i> Specifies requirements for installation of PV power supply systems including systems with AC modules.	2017-12-17
SANS 62586-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Power quality measurement in power supply systems - Part 2: Functional tests and uncertainty requirements.</i> Specifies functional tests and uncertainty requirements for instruments whose functions include measuring, recording, and possibly monitoring power quality parameters in power supply systems, and whose measuring methods (class A or class S) are defined in IEC 61000-4-30. This standard applies to power quality instruments complying with IEC 62586-1. This standard may also be referred to by other product standards (e.g. digital fault recorders, revenue meters, MV or HV protection relays) specifying devices embedding class A or class S power quality functions according to IEC 61000-4-30. These requirements are applicable in single, dual- (split phase) and 3-phase a.c. power supply systems at 50 Hz or 60 Hz. NOTE 1 It is not the intent of this standard to address user interface or topics unrelated to device measurement performance. NOTE 2 The standard does not cover postprocessing and interpretation of the data, for example with a dedicated NOTE 2 software.	2017-12-11
SANS 1496:2017 Ed 2	<i>Wheel flaps fitted to motor vehicles.</i> Covers the requirements for wheel protection systems fitted to motor vehicles of gross vehicle mass or gross combination mass exceeding 3,5 t and to trailers of gross vehicle mass exceeding 3,5 t, for the purpose of providing other road users with some protection against stones, surface water, mud or other debris thrown up by the vehicle tyres.	2017-11-15
SANS 6075:2017	<i>Total ash content (PVC upper, outer sole and heel</i>	2017-11-14

Ed 2	<i>materials</i>). Specifies a method for the determination of total ash content (PVC upper, outer sole and heel materials).	
SANS 61084-2-4:2017 Ed 2	<i>Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations - Part 2-4: Particular requirements - Service poles and service posts. Specifies requirements and tests for cable trunking systems (CTS) and cable ducting systems (CDS) intended for the accommodation, and where necessary for the electrically protective separation, of insulated conductors, cables and possibly other electrical equipment in electrical and/or communication systems installations. The maximum voltage of these installations is 1 000 V AC and 1 500 V DC.</i>	2017-11-15

SCHEDULE A.2: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of South Africa National standard in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 1376-3:2017 Ed 1.6	<i>Lights for motor vehicles Part 3: Secondary lights</i>	Amended to update the table on chromaticity co-ordinates, the subclause on photometric properties, the subclause on photometric properties, the table on luminous intensities - stop lights, the table on luminous intensities, the clause on marking and the clause on Inspection and methods of test.	2017-12-03
SANS 60335-2-2:2017 Ed 4.2	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-2: Particular requirements for vacuum cleaners and water-suction cleaning appliances.</i>	Amended to update the scope, to add reference standards, to update definition of Pi and add ash vacuum cleaner to terms and definitions, to update requirement in general conditions for the tests, to revise requirements to marking and instructions, to add requirements and table to heating, to modify requirement to moisture resistance, to add requirements to abnormal operation, to add requirement for handles to mechanical strength, to add requirements for ash vacuum cleaners to construction and resistance to heat and fire, and to add a figure to radiation, toxicity and similar hazards.	2017-11-24
SANS 60335-2-7:2017 Ed 5.2	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-7: Particular requirements for washing machines.</i>	Amended to update normative reference, to update requirements in marking and instructions, to revise requirements in stability and mechanical hazards, to change temperature to 60 °C in construction, and to revise annex BB (normative).	2017-11-23
SANS 60335-2-9:2017 Ed 4.2	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-9: Particular requirements for grills, toasters and similar portable cooking appliances.</i>	Amended to update the referenced standards, the heading for terms and definitions clause, the subclause on general conditions for the tests, the subclause on marking and instructions, the subclause on protection against access to live parts, the subclause on heating requirements, the subclause on abnormal operation and the subclause on mechanical strength..	2017-11-23
SANS 60335-2-15:2017 Ed 4.1	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-15: Particular requirements for appliances for heating liquids.</i>	Amended to update the scope, to revise requirements for terms and conditions, marking and instructions, heating, and abnormal operation, to add automatic coffee-makers requirement to power input and current, and coffee makers requirement to moisture resistance, and to modify the requirements on construction	2017-11-24
SANS 60335-2-109:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-109: Particular requirements for UV radiation water treatment appliances.</i>	Amended to modify requirements in classification, to add requirement to moisture resistance, to add requirement to construction, to delete addition from internal wiring, to delete the formula and table from radiation, toxicity and similar hazards, and to delete annex AA (normative).	2017-11-24
SANS 10142-2:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>The wiring of premises Part 2: Medium-voltage installations above 1 kV a.c. not exceeding 22 kV a.c. and up to and including 3 MVA installed capacity</i>	The wiring of premises Part 2: Medium-voltage installations above 1 kV a.c. not exceeding 22 kV a.c. and up to and including 3 MVA installed capacity	2017-11-24

SANS 1518:2017 Ed 4.1	<i>Transport of dangerous goods - Design, construction, testing, approval and maintenance of road vehicles and portable tanks.</i>	Amended to update annex A and annex B.	2017-11-14
SANS 10148:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>The installation and operation of cable cranes and aerial rope-ways</i>	Amended to move reference to legislation from the text to the foreword; and to change the wording "code of practice" to "standard".	2017-11-15
SANS 1518:2017 Ed 4.1	<i>Transport of dangerous goods - Design, construction, testing, approval and maintenance of road vehicles and portable tanks.</i>	Establishes requirements for the design, construction, testing, approval and maintenance of road vehicles and portable tanks used for the transport of dangerous goods.	2017-11-14

SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the SABS to withdraw them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SCHEDULE A.5: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 2332:2017 Ed 1	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission requirements.</i> Electromagnetic compatibility of multimedia equipment - Emission requirements
SANS 13720:2017/ ISO 13720:2010 Ed 2	<i>Meat and meat products - Enumeration of presumptive Pseudomonas spp.</i> Specifies a method for the enumeration of presumptive Pseudomonas spp. present in meat and meat products, including poultry.
SANS 16649-3:2017 ISO 16649-3:2015 Ed 2	<i>Microbiology of the food chain -- Horizontal method for the enumeration of beta-glucuronidase-positive Escherichia coli -- Part 3: Detection and most probable number technique using 5-bromo-4-chloro-3-indolyl-β-D-glucuronide.</i> Specifies a horizontal method for the detection and enumeration of beta-glucuronidase positive Escherichia coli in food and feed products, and environmental samples in food production and food handling, by means of the liquid-medium culture technique and calculation of the most probable number (MPN).
SANS 54475:2017/ En 14475:2006 Ed 1	<i>Execution of special geotechnical works - Reinforced fill.</i> Establishes general principles for the construction of reinforced fill.
SANS 60034-5:2017/ IEC 60034-5:2016 Ed 4	<i>Primary batteries Part 5: Safety of batteries with aqueous electrolyte.</i> Specifies tests and requirements for primary batteries with aqueous electrolyte to ensure their safe operation under intended use and reasonably foreseeable misuse.
SANS 60034-12:2017/ IEC 60034-12:2016 Ed 3	<i>Rotating electrical machines Part 12: Starting performance of single-speed three-phase cage induction motors.</i> Specifies the parameters for eight designs of starting performance of single-speed three-phase 50 Hz or 60 Hz cage induction motors in accordance with IEC 60034-1 (published in South Africa as an identical adoption under the designation SANS 60034-1) that have a rated voltage up to 1 000 V, are intended for direct-on-line or star-delta starting, are rated on the basis of duty type S1 and are constructed to any degree of protection and explosion protection.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60335-2-72:2017/ IEC 60335-2-72:2016 Ed 4	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-72: Particular requirements for floor treatment machines with or without traction drive, for commercial use.</i> Specifies the safety of powered ride-on and powered walkbehind machines intended for commercial indoor or outdoor use for the following applications: sweeping, scrubbing, wet or dry pick-up, polishing, application of wax, sealing products and powder based detergents, shampooing of floors with an artificial surface.
SANS 60335-2-79:2017/ IEC 60335-2-79:2016 Ed 4	<i>Household and similar electrical appliances - Safety Part 2-79: Particular requirements for high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners.</i> Deals with the safety of high-pressure cleaners without traction drive, intended for household and commercial indoor or outdoor use, having a rated pressure not less than 2,5 MPa and not exceeding 35 MPa.
Sans 62282-6-300:2017/ IEC 62282-6-300:2012 Ed 2	<i>Fuel cell technologies Part 6-300: Micro fuel cell power systems - Fuel cartridge interchangeability.</i> Covers interchangeability of micro fuel cell (MFC) fuel cartridges to provide the cartridge compatibility for a variety of MFC power units while maintaining the safety and performance of MFC power systems.
SANS 80000-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 1: General.</i> Gives general information and definitions concerning quantities, systems of quantities, units, quantity and unit symbols, and coherent unit systems, especially the International System of Quantities, ISQ, and the International System of Units, SI.
SANS 80000-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units -- Part 2: Mathematical signs and symbols to be used in the natural sciences and technology.</i> Gives general information about mathematical signs and symbols, their meanings, verbal equivalents and applications.
SANS 80000-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units -- Part 3: Space and time.</i> Gives names, symbols and definitions for quantities and units of space and time.
SANS 80000-6:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 6: Electromagnetism.</i> Gives names, symbols, and definitions for quantities and units of electromagnetism.
SANS 80000-7:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 7: Light.</i> Gives names, symbols and definitions for quantities and units for light and other electromagnetic radiation.
SANS 80000-8:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 8: Acoustics.</i> Gives names, symbols and definitions for quantities and units of acoustics.
SANS 80000-9:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 9: Physical chemistry and molecular physics.</i> Gives names, symbols, and definitions for quantities and units of physical chemistry and molecular physics.
SANS 80000-10:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 10: Atomic and nuclear physics.</i> Gives the names, symbols, and definitions for quantities and units used in atomic and nuclear physics.
SANS 80000-11:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 11: Characteristic numbers.</i> Gives the names, symbols and definitions for characteristic numbers used in the description of transport phenomena.
SANS 80000-12:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units - Part 12: Solid state physics.</i> Gives names, symbols and definitions for quantities and units of solid state physics.
SANS 80000-13:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units -- Part 13: Information science and technology.</i> Gives names, symbols and definitions for quantities and units used in information science and technology are given.
SANS 80000-14:2017 Ed 1	<i>Quantities and units -- Part 14: Telebiometrics related to human physiology.</i> Encompasses quantities and units for physiological, biological or behavioural characteristics that might provide input or output to telebiometric identification or verification systems (recognition systems), including any known detection or safety thresholds.
SANS 54511-1:2017 Ed 2	<i>Air conditioners, liquid chilling packages and heat pumps with electrically driven compressors for space heating and cooling Part 1: Terms, definitions and classification.</i> Specifies the terms and definitions for the rating and performance of air conditioners, liquid chilling packages and heat pumps using either, air, water or brine as heat transfer media, with electrically driven compressors when used for space heating and/or cooling.
SANS 60947-5-1:2017/ IEC 60947-5-1:2016 Ed 4	<i>Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 5-1: Control circuit devices and switching elements - Electromechanical control circuit devices.</i> Applies to control circuit devices and switching elements intended for controlling, signalling and interlocking of switchgear and controlgear. Covers control circuit devices with a rated voltage not exceeding 1 000 V a.c. or 600 V d.c.
SANS 61131-1:2017/ IEC 61131-1:1992 Ed 1	<i>Programmable controllers Part 1: General information.</i> Applies to programmable controllers and their associated peripherals such as programming and debugging tools (PADTs), test equipment (TE) and man-machine interfaces (MMIs), etc. Gives the definitions and contains a glossary of terms used in this standard. Identifies the principal functional characteristics of programmable controller systems.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 13909-2:2017/ ISO 13909:2001 Ed 2	<i>Hard coal and coke - Mechanical sampling Part 2: Coal - Sampling from moving streams.</i> Specifies procedures and requirements for the design and establishment of mechanical samplers for the sampling of coal from moving streams and describes the methods of sampling used.
SANS 61000-4-6:2017/ IEC 61000-4-6:2008 Ed 4	<i>Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) Part 4-6: Testing and measurement techniques - Immunity to conducted disturbances, induced by radio-frequency fields.</i> Relates to the conducted immunity of electrical and electronic equipment to electromagnetic disturbances coming from intended radio-frequency (RF) transmitters in the frequency range 150 kHz up to 80 MHz.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDMENTED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 1550-1:2017 Ed 2.2	<i>Motor vehicle tyres and rims - Dimensions and loads Part 1: General.</i> Amended to move reference to legislation to the foreword, to delete the subclause on terms and abbreviations, and to add a note to the subclause on regrooving.

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title
SANS 1005:2017 Ed 2.5	<i>Innerspring mattresses.</i>
SANS 1806:2017 Ed 1.3	<i>Structural bearings - Bridge bearings - Materials, manufacture and installation.</i>
SANS 6211-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Domestic solar water heaters Part 2: Thermal performance using an indoor test method.</i>
SANS 14598-5:1998	<i>Information technology - Software product evaluation Part 5: Process for evaluators.</i>

SCHEDULE B.4: ESTABLISHMENT OR DISBANDMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

In terms of section 4(2) (1) the SABS has established/disbanded the following technical committees:

Technical Committee No.:	Title	Scope

SCHEDULE B5: GENERAL NOTICE

Standard No:	Title	Reason

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE B6: ADDRESSES OF SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. Gauteng head office, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch 7701.
3. Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor. Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterfall Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 875 OF 2017****INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE ACT, (ACT NO.60 OF 1993)****GRANT /AMENDMENT OF INTERNATIONAL AIR SERVICE LICENSE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 17 (12) of Act No.60 of 1993 and Regulation 15 (1) and 15 (2) of the International Air Regulations, 1994, it is hereby notified for general information that the applications, detail of which appear in the Schedules hereto, will be considered by the International Air Services Council (Council) representation in accordance with section 16(3) of the Act No. 60 of 1993 and regulation 25(1) of International Air Services Regulation, 1994, against or in favour of an application, should reach the Chairman of the International Air Services Council at Department of Transport, Private Bag X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 28 days of the publication hereof. It must be stated whether the party or parties making such representation is / are prepared to be represent or represented at the possible hearing of the application.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) BW Air Charter (Pty) Ltd; Bush Wing Air Charter. (B) Office 12 / 13, Main Terminal Building, 220 Fairway Drive, Virginia Airport, Durban North. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G3 & G4. (E) Category A4.

(A) T. R. Eagle Air (Pty) Ltd; Aspen Eagle Air. (B) Hangar 56 – 58, Wonderboom National Airport, Pretoria, 0001. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G4, G7, G8, G10, G11 & G16 (Power-line & pipe-line inspections). (E) Category A2. (F) Wonderboom National Airport.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full name, surname and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of International Air Service to which application pertains. (E) Category or kind of aircraft to which application pertains. (F) Airport from and the airport to which flights will be undertaken. (G) Area to be served. (H) Frequency of flight.

(A) Savannah Helicopters CC; Savannah Helicopters. (B) Hangar 9, George Airport, 6530. (C) Class III; I/G177. (D) Type G3, G10, G15 & G16 (Offshore). (E) Category H2. **Changes to the Status of the Licensee's:** From Savannah Helicopters CC to Savannah Helicopters (Pty) Ltd.

(A) Titanoffshore (Pty) Ltd. (B) Convair Road, General Aviation Area, Cape Town International Airport, Cape Town. (C) Class II; I/N216. (D) Type N1 & N4. (E) Category A1. (F) Cape Town International Airport & George Airport. **Changes to the Management Plan:** B. A. Adebayo replaces F. J. R. Smith as the Chief Executive Officer, L. Potgieter replaces A. J. Steynberg as the RP: Flight Operations & Q. C. W. Frost replaces L. G. C. Scheepers as the Air Service Safety Officer.

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**NOTICE 876 OF 2017**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
AIR SERVICE LICENSING ACT, 1990 (ACT NO.115 OF 1990)
APPLICATION FOR THE GRANT OR AMENDMENT OF DOMESTIC AIR
SERVICE LICENCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 15 (1) (b) of Act No. 115 of 1990 and Regulation 8 of the Domestic Air Regulations, 1991, it is hereby notified for general information that the application detail of which appear in the appendix, will be considered by the Air Service Licensing Council. Representation in accordance with section 15 (3) of the Act No.115 of 1990 in support of, or in position, an application, should reach the Air Service Licensing Council. Private Box X 193, Pretoria, 0001, within 21 days of date of the publication thereof.

APPENDIX I

(A) Full name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address of the applicant. (C) Class of licence applied for. (D) Type of air service to which application applies. (E) Category of aircraft to which application applies.

(A) BW Air Charter (Pty) Ltd; Bush Wing Air Charter. (B) Office 12 / 13, Main Terminal Building, 220 Fairway Drive, Virginia Airport, Durban North. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G3 & G4. (E) Category A4.

(A) Drone Pro CC. (B) 11 10 Avenue, Walmer, Port Elizabeth, 6070. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4 & G16 RPAS ops). (E) Category H1.

(A) Eagle Drone Service (Pty) Ltd; Eagle Drone Service. (B) 61 Justin Road, Charlo Port Elizabeth. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3 & G4. (E) Category H1 (RPAS Helicopter).

(A) Greenfly Aviation (Pty) Ltd. (B) X-Sterile Insect Technique, 2 Schalk Patience Street, Citrusdal, 7340. (C) Class III. (D) Type G3, G4, G5, G8, G10 & G16 (Commercial ops, aerial application, releasing of moths & security & delivers with unmanned aircraft / RPAS). (E) Category A4, H1 & H2.

(A) T. R. Eagle Air (Pty) Ltd; Aspen Eagle Air. (B) Hangar 56 – 58, Wonderboom National Airport, Pretoria, 0001. (C) Class II & III. (D) Type N1, N2, G2, G3, G4, G7, G8, G10, G11 & G16 (Power-line & pipe-line inspections). (E) Category A2.

(A) RPAS Consulting (Pty) Ltd. (B) 16 Selati River Ave, Cashan X4, Rustenburg, 0300. (C) Class III. (D) Type G16 (RPAS Part 101). (E) Category H1.

APPENDIX II

(A) Full Name and trade name of the applicant. (B) Full business or residential address the applicant. (C) The Class and number of license in respect of which the amendment is sought (D) Type of air service and the amendment thereto which is being applied for (E) Category of aircraft and the amendment thereto which is being applied for. (F) Amendment referred to in section 14(2) (b) to I.

(A) Titanoffshore (Pty) Ltd. (B) Convair Road, General Aviation Area, Cape Town International Airport, Cape Town. (C) Class II & III; N794D & G795D. (D) Type N1, N2, G3, G10, G15 & G16 (Ship to Shore operations). (E) Category A1, H1 & H2. **Changes to the Management Plan:** B. A. Adebayo replaces F. J. R. Smith as the Chief Executive Officer, L. Potgieter replaces A. J. Steynberg as the RP: Flight Operations & Q. C. W. Frost replaces L. G. C. Scheepers as the Air Service Safety Officer.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 177 OF 2017**CALL FOR NOMINATIONS AND APPLICATIONS TO SERVE
ON THE GAUTRAIN MANAGEMENT AGENCY BOARD**

Gautrain Management Agency (GMA) is a Provincial Public Entity listed in schedule 3 (c) of the Public Finance Management Act. The GMA is established in terms of the GMA Act No. 5 of 2006 as amended by the GMA Amendment Act No. 2 of 2017, to manage, coordinate and oversee concession agreements for the Gauteng rail transit system and assist the Province and other Organs of State in realising their integrated public transport and rail-related objectives in the Province.

The Member of the Executive Council for Gauteng Department of Roads and Transport would like to invite suitable candidates or interested parties to nominate suitable candidates to serve as members of the GMA Board.

REQUIREMENTS FOR NOMINATIONS AND APPLICATIONS

Candidates should have leadership qualities and be committed to the primary objects and mandates of the GMA. The functional competencies needed in the GMA Board have been developed in line with Section 10 (1) (a) of the GMA Amendment Act and the GMA's evolving strategy. These are Transport Planning, Rail Engineering and Management, Public Private Partnerships and Corporate Finance, Information Technology Governance, Finance and Risk Management, Legal and Compliance, Human Resource Management, Marketing, Socio-economic development, BBBBEE and Transformation.

In addition to the above competencies, three (3) or more years Board experience in the Public or Private Sector during the five (5) years prior to the application, experience in

corporate governance, as well as, personal and social competencies required of a Board Member will be an added advantage.

DISQUALIFICATIONS FOR APPOINTMENT

Section 11(1) of the GMA Amendment Act stipulates the following criteria to determine eligibility for appointment to the GMA Board:

A candidate may not be appointed as a Member of the GMA Board if that candidate:

- a) is not a citizen of the Republic, and resident in the Gauteng Province;
- b) is an rehabilitated insolvent;
- c) is a Member of Parliament, a Provincial Legislature, a Municipal Council or a House of Traditional Leaders established in terms of the Constitution;
- d) is of unsound mind, as declared by a competent court;
- e) has at any time been convicted of an offence involving dishonesty;
- f) has at any time been removed from office of trust on account of misconduct; and
- g) has previously been removed from the Board for a breach of any provision of the GMA Act.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The term of office for Members of the Board is three (3) years. A Member whose term of office has expired is eligible for reappointment provided that such a Member may not serve for more than two (2) consecutive terms. Remuneration for Members of the Board is in line with the rates prescribed by the National Treasury.

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

Candidates are required to submit the following documents:

- a) Full CV including Board experience;
- b) Copies of qualifications certified in the last 3 months;
- c) Copy of the ID certified in the last three months;
- d) Copy of the relevant professional certificates certified in the last three months; and

e) Two reference letters.

The above documents should be mailed on or before **Monday, 13 November 2017** to the email address below:

mec@gautrain.co.za

Enquiries can also be mailed to the email address above. Late and incomplete applications will not be considered.

Kindly note that qualifying candidates will be required to complete the declaration of interests and confidentiality form. Verification of qualifications and the background checks will be conducted.

BOARD NOTICE 178 OF 2017



The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

Amendments to Board Notice published in the Government Gazette
Board Notice No 36257 of 22 March 2013 with regard to
the Professional Registration Certificate in terms of Section 11(c) (iii) of
the Projects and Construction Management Act
(Act No. 48 of 2000)

Commencement Date : 1 November 2017

The document may be downloaded from : www.sacpcmp.org.za

Postal Address

The Registrar
SACPCMP
P. O. Box 6286
Halfway House
1685

Physical Address

International Business Gateway
1st Floor, Gateway Creek
Corner New & 6th Road
Midrand
1685

Tel : (011) 3183402

Fax : (011) 3183405

Email : registrar@sacpcmp.org.za

OLD CERTIFICATE

SACPCMP
The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

IS REGISTERED AS A

IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1)(a) OF THE PROJECT AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONS ACT (ACT No. 48 OF 2000)

REGISTRATION NUMBER

DATE OF FIRST REGISTRATION

VALIDITY PERIOD

PRESIDENT

REGISTRAR

Identity Number: 0000000000000

OLD CANCELLED

NEW CERTIFICATE EFFECTIVE 1 NOVEMBER 2017

SACPCMP
The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions
CONSTRUCTING NEW PERSPECTIVES

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT

IS REGISTERED AS A

IN TERMS OF SECTION 18(1)(a) OF THE PROJECT AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONS ACT (ACT No. 48 OF 2000)

REGISTRATION NUMBER

DATE OF FIRST REGISTRATION

VALIDITY PERIOD

PRESIDENT

REGISTRAR

Identity Number: 0000000000000

NEW CERTIFICATE

NEW CERTIFICATE EFFECTIVE 1 NOVEMBER 2017

SACPCMP
The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions
— CONSTRUCTION NEW PROFESSIONS —

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT
_____ IS REGISTERED AS _____

IN TERMS OF SECTION 1(1)(b) OF THE PROJECT AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONS ACT (ACT NO 48 OF 2000)

REGISTRATION NUMBER _____

DATE OF FIRST REGISTRATION _____ **VALIDITY PERIOD** _____

PRESIDENT _____ **REGISTRAR** _____

Identity Number: 00000000000000

NEW CERTIFICATE

OLD CERTIFICATE

SACPCMP
The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT
_____ IS REGISTERED AS _____

IN TERMS OF SECTION 1(1)(b) OF THE PROJECT AND CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONS ACT (ACT NO 48 OF 2000)

REGISTRATION NUMBER _____

DATE OF FIRST REGISTRATION _____ **VALIDITY PERIOD** _____

PRESIDENT _____ **REGISTRAR** _____

OLD CERTIFICATE

NEW LETTER OF GOOD STANDING EFFECTIVE 1 NOVEMBER 2017



TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

LETTER OF GOOD STANDING WITH THE SACPCMP

This letter is only valid from date of issue to the 31st March 2018

This letter serves to confirm that Mr/Ms..... (ID No:) is in good standing with the South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP), a statutory body established in terms of Section 2 of the Project and Construction Management Professions Act 48 of 2000 ("the Act") with powers, objects and authority to regulate and administer registered persons under its jurisdiction in terms of section 18 of the Act.

In addition, his/her registration with the SACPCMP has not been suspended or cancelled and there are at this date not any proceedings pending by the SACPCMP to cancel or suspend his/her registration with the SACPCMP.

Registration Category:

Registration Number:

Date of first registration:

***Please note that only Registered Person in Good Standing will appear in the database of Registered Persons.**

Furthermore, we also wish to advise that he/she is fully compliant with the CPD requirements which all Registered Persons have to adhere and conform to the cycle that ended on 31st of March 2017.

CPD Requirements are not applicable to Registered Candidates.

Please note that it is compulsory for all registered persons to undertake CPD Activities as per the SACPCMP CPD Policy Framework in order to enhance and maintain professional competency. This Policy Framework is downloadable from our website. In order to renew the registration on expiry of your five (5) year CPD cycle as indicated on your Registration Certificate, you must fully comply with the requirements.

IMPORTANT NOTES

1. Any fraudulently obtained letter of Good Standing shall constitute a criminal offence and the SACPCMP shall institute criminal proceedings against any perpetrator/s. It is a criminal offence to unlawfully alter or deface this letter with the intent to defraud or misrepresent facts contained herein.
2. The SACPCMP reserves the right to withdraw this letter at any time should the Registered Person not be in compliance with applicable policies and guidelines.
3. The SACPCMP reserves the right to withdraw the letter at its own discretion.

Please refer to the SACPCMP website www.sacpcmp.org.za to confirm that the above-mentioned person is registered and in good standing with Council.

International Business Gateway, Cnr New and 6th Road, Gateway Creek
PO Box 6286 Halfway House, Midrand, 1685
TEL: 011 318 3402 FAX: 011 318 3405

WWW.SACPCMP.ORG.ZA

BOARD NOTICE 179 OF 2017**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION ACT, 2000 (ACT NO. 45 OF 2000)****APPOINTMENT OF COUNCIL MEMBERS TO SERVE ON THE SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PROFESSION (SACLAP)**

The Minister of Public Works, Hon. NPT Nhleko, has in terms of *Section 4 of the Landscape Architectural Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 45 of 2000)* appointed the following persons to serve as council members on the South African Council for the Landscape Architectural Profession (SACLAP) for the term: 1 September 2017 to 31 August 2021.

NO	STATUTORY CATEGORY	APPOINTED MEMBERS
1.	Section 3(1)(a): Registered Professionals	Mr Herman de Lange
2.		Ms Ralene Fischer
3.		Mr Thabo Munyai
4.		Ms Elizabeth van Staden
5.		Mr Frans van Wyk
6.		Prof. Richard Martin Hendrick
7.	Section 3(1)(b): State Representatives	Mr Willie Mothowamodimo
8.		Mr Ngwako Edmund Hutamo
9.	Section 3(1)(c): Public Representatives	Dr Francis Mhlawumbe Nzama
10.		Mr Melusi Gregory Mofokeng

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065